



SAR TEST REPORT

No. I20Z61833-SEM03

For

TCL Communication Ltd.

GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone

Model name: A509DL

With

Hardware Version:PIO

Software Version:vL3R

FCC ID: 2ACCJH131

Issued Date: 2020-12-25

Note:

The test results in this test report relate only to the devices specified in this report. This report shall not be reproduced except in full without the written approval of CTTL.

The report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, or any agency of the U.S.Government.

Test Laboratory:

CTTL, Telecommunication Technology Labs, CAICT

No. 51, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China 100191.

Tel:+86(0)10-62304633-2512, Fax:+86(0)10-62304633-2504

Email: ctl_terminals@caict.ac.cn, website: www.caict.ac.cn



No.I20Z61833-SEM03

REPORT HISTORY

Report Number	Revision	Issue Date	Description
I20Z61833-SEM03	Rev.0	2020-12-21	Initial creation of test report
I20Z61833-SEM03	Rev.1	2020-12-25	Update the description of DL_2CA on page 79.

TABLE OF CONTENT

1 TEST LABORATORY	5
1.1 TESTING LOCATION	5
1.2 TESTING ENVIRONMENT.....	5
1.3 PROJECT DATA	5
1.4 SIGNATURE.....	5
2 STATEMENT OF COMPLIANCE	6
3 CLIENT INFORMATION	8
3.1 APPLICANT INFORMATION	8
3.2 MANUFACTURER INFORMATION	8
4 EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST (EUT) AND ANCILLARY EQUIPMENT (AE)	9
4.1 ABOUT EUT	9
4.2 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF EUT USED DURING THE TEST	9
4.3 INTERNAL IDENTIFICATION OF AE USED DURING THE TEST	9
5 TEST METHODOLOGY	10
5.1 APPLICABLE LIMIT REGULATIONS	10
5.2 APPLICABLE MEASUREMENT STANDARDS.....	10
6 SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR).....	11
6.1 INTRODUCTION.....	11
6.2 SAR DEFINITION.....	11
7 TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUIDS	12
7.1 TARGETS FOR TISSUE SIMULATING LIQUID	12
7.2 DIELECTRIC PERFORMANCE	12
8 SYSTEM VERIFICATION	16
8.1 SYSTEM SETUP.....	16
8.2 SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	17
9 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES	18
9.1 TESTS TO BE PERFORMED	18
9.2 GENERAL MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE.....	20
9.3 WCDMA MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	21
9.4 SAR MEASUREMENT FOR LTE.....	22
9.5 BLUETOOTH & WI-FI MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES FOR SAR	24
9.6 POWER DRIFT.....	24
10 AREA SCAN BASED 1-G SAR.....	25
10.1 REQUIREMENT OF KDB.....	25
10.2 FAST SAR ALGORITHMS	25



11 CONDUCTED OUTPUT POWER.....	26
11.1 GSM MEASUREMENT RESULT	26
11.2 WCDMA MEASUREMENT RESULT.....	28
11.3 LTE MEASUREMENT RESULT	31
11.4 WI-FI AND BT MEASUREMENT RESULT	81
12 SIMULTANEOUS TX SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	82
12.1 INTRODUCTION.....	82
12.2 TRANSMIT ANTENNA SEPARATION DISTANCES	82
12.3 SAR MEASUREMENT POSITIONS	83
12.4 STANDALONE SAR TEST EXCLUSION CONSIDERATIONS	83
13 EVALUATION OF SIMULTANEOUS.....	84
14 SAR TEST RESULT	86
14.1 SAR RESULTS FOR FAST SAR.....	87
14.2 SAR RESULTS FOR STANDARD PROCEDURE	101
14.3 WLAN EVALUATION FOR 2.4G	109
15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	113
15.1 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ)	113
15.2 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR NORMAL SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ)	114
15.3 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (300MHZ~3GHZ)	115
15.4 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY FOR FAST SAR TESTS (3~6GHZ).....	116
16 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS.....	117
ANNEX A GRAPH RESULTS.....	118
ANNEX B SYSTEM VERIFICATION RESULTS	165
ANNEX C SAR MEASUREMENT SETUP	172
ANNEX D POSITION OF THE WIRELESS DEVICE IN RELATION TO THE PHANTOM	178
ANNEX E EQUIVALENT MEDIA RECIPES	181
ANNEX F SYSTEM VALIDATION	182
ANNEX G PROBE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE.....	183
ANNEX H DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	206
ANNEX I ACCREDITATION CERTIFICATE.....	254

1 Test Laboratory

1.1 Testing Location

Company Name:	CTTL(Shouxiang)
Address:	No. 51 Shouxiang Science Building, Xueyuan Road, Haidian District, Beijing, P. R. China100191

1.2 Testing Environment

Temperature:	18°C~25°C,
Relative humidity:	30%~ 70%
Ground system resistance:	< 0.5 Ω
Ambient noise & Reflection:	< 0.012 W/kg

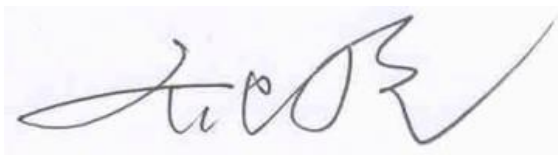
1.3 Project Data

Project Leader:	Qi Dianyuan
Test Engineer:	Lin Xiaojun
Testing Start Date:	December 10, 2020
Testing End Date:	December 15, 2020

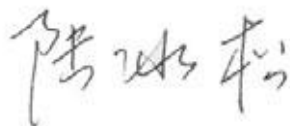
1.4 Signature



Lin Xiaojun
(Prepared this test report)



Qi Dianyuan
(Reviewed this test report)



Lu Bingsong
Deputy Director of the laboratory
(Approved this test report)

2 Statement of Compliance

The maximum results of SAR found during testing for TCL Communication Ltd. GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone A509DL are as follows:

Table 2.1: Highest Reported SAR (1g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 1g(W/kg)	Equipment Class
Head (Separation Distance 0mm)	GSM 850	0.28	PCE
	PCS 1900	0.20	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.36	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.55	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.43	
	LTE Band12	0.22	
	LTE Band 13	0.29	
	LTE Band 25	0.33	
	LTE Band 26	0.28	
	LTE Band 41PC3	0.06	
	LTE Band 41PC2	0.08	
	LTE Band 66	0.42	
	LTE Band 71	0.17	
WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.73	DTS	
Hotspot (Separation Distance 10mm)	GSM 850	0.47	PCE
	PCS 1900	0.43	
	UMTS FDD 2	0.71	
	UMTS FDD 4	0.73	
	UMTS FDD 5	0.49	
	LTE Band 12	0.50	
	LTE Band 13	0.39	
	LTE Band 25	0.66	
	LTE Band 26	0.46	
	LTE Band 41PC3	0.63	
	LTE Band 41PC2	0.86	
	LTE Band 66	0.74	
	LTE Band 71	0.41	
WLAN 2.4 GHz	0.61	DTS	
Body-worn (Separation Distance 15mm)	GSM1900	0.36	PCE
	WCDMA1900	0.39	
	WCDMA1700	0.39	
	LTE Band25	0.54	
	LTE Band 41PC3	0.55	
	LTE Band 41PC2	0.71	
LTE Band66	0.73		

The SAR values found for the Mobile Phone are below the maximum recommended levels of 1.6 W/kg as averaged over any 1g tissue according to the ANSI C95.1-1992.

For body operation, this device has been tested and meets FCC RF exposure guidelines when used with any accessory that contains no metal and which provides a minimum separation distance of 10 mm for hotspot and 15mm for body worn between this device and the body of the user. Use of other

accessories may not ensure compliance with FCC RF exposure guidelines.

The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power output.

The measurement together with the test system set-up is described in annex C of this test report. A detailed description of the equipment under test can be found in chapter 4 of this test report. The highest reported SAR value is obtained at the case of (**Table 2.1**), and the values are:**0.86 W/kg(1g)**.

Table 2.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Right head, Cheek (WCDMA1700)	0.55	0.73	1.28
Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot	Rear 10mm (LTE Band41 PC2)	0.74	0.61	1.35
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm (LTE Band66)	0.73	0.61	1.34

Table 2.3: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right head, Cheek (WCDMA1700)	0.55	0.33 ^[1]	0.88
Maximum reported SAR value for Hotspot	Rear 10mm (LTE Band41 PC2)	0.74	0.17 ^[1]	0.91
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm (LTE Band66)	0.73	0.11 ^[1]	0.84

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

According to the above tables, the highest sum of reported SAR values is **1.35W/kg (1g)**. The detail for simultaneous transmission consideration is described in chapter 13.

According to the KDB648474 D04, the UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for 10-g extremity SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB Publication 865664 D01 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. When hotspot mode applies, 10-g extremity SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg

Table 2.4: 0mm Reported SAR for phablet (10g)

Exposure Configuration	Technology Band	Highest Reported SAR 10g(W/kg)	Limit 10g (W/kg)
Hotspot (Separation Distance 0mm)	LTE Band41(PC2)	2.59	4.0

Table 2.5: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G

Exposure Configuration	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum	Limit 10g (W/kg)
Highest reported SAR value for Limb	LTE Band41(PC2) 2.59	0.07	2.66	4.0

3 Client Information

3.1 Applicant Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address/Post:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Contact Person:	Gong Zhizhou
Contact Email:	zhizhou.gong@tcl.com
Telephone:	0086-755-36611722
Fax	0086-755-36612000-81722

3.2 Manufacturer Information

Company Name:	TCL Communication Ltd.
Address/Post:	5/F, Building 22E, 22 Science Park East Avenue, Hong Kong Science Park, Shatin, NT, Hong Kong
Contact Person:	Gong Zhizhou
Contact Email:	zhizhou.gong@tcl.com
Telephone:	0086-755-36611722
Fax	0086-755-36612000-81722

4 Equipment Under Test (EUT) and Ancillary Equipment (AE)

4.1 About EUT

Description:	GSM/UMTS/LTE Mobile phone
Model name:	A509DL
Operating mode(s):	GSM 850/900/1800/1900, WCDMA850/1700/1900, BT, Wi-Fi(2.4G) LTE Band 2/4/5/12/13/25/26/41/66/71
Tested Tx Frequency:	824 – 849 MHz (GSM 850)
	1850 – 1910 MHz (GSM 1900)
	824–849 MHz (WCDMA 850 Band V)
	1710 – 1755 MHz (WCDMA 1700 Band IV)
	1850–1910 MHz (WCDMA1900 Band II)
	699.7 – 711 MHz(LTE Band 12)
	779.5 – 782 MHz(LTE Band 13)
	1850.7–1905 MHz(LTE Band 25)
	814.7 – 841.5 MHz(LTE Band 26)
	2498.5 –2680 MHz (LTE Band 41)
	1710.7 – 1770MHz(LTE Band66)
	665.5 – 688MHz(LTE Band71)
2412 – 2462 MHz (Wi-Fi 2.4G)	
GPRS/EGPRS Multislot Class:	12
GPRS capability Class:	B
Test device Production information:	Production unit
Device type:	Portable device
Antenna type:	Integrated antenna
Hotspot mode:	Support

4.2 Internal Identification of EUT used during the test

EUT ID*	IMEI	HW	SW Version
EUT1	015858000011365	PIO	vL3R
EUT2	015858000011308	PIO	vL3R
EUT3	015858000011340	PIO	vL3R
EUT4	015858000011845	PIO	vL3R
EUT5	015858000011282	PIO	vL3R

*EUT ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

Note: It is performed to test SAR with the EUT1~3 and conducted power with the EUT4~5.

4.3 Internal Identification of AE used during the test

AE ID*	Description	Model	SN	Manufacturer
AE1	Battery	CAB2880000C7	/	VEKEN
AE2	Battery	CAB2880001C1	/	BYD

*AE ID: is used to identify the test sample in the lab internally.

5 TEST METHODOLOGY

5.1 Applicable Limit Regulations

ANSI C95.1–1992: IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz.

It specifies the maximum exposure limit of **1.6 W/kg** as averaged over any 1 gram of tissue for portable devices being used within 20 cm of the user in the uncontrolled environment.

5.2 Applicable Measurement Standards

IEEE 1528–2013: Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB447498 D01: General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies.

KDB648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets.

KDB941225 D01 SAR test for 3G devices v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

KDB248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS

KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz.

KDB865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

6 Specific Absorption Rate (SAR)

6.1 Introduction

SAR is related to the rate at which energy is absorbed per unit mass in an object exposed to a radio field. The SAR distribution in a biological body is complicated and is usually carried out by experimental techniques or numerical modeling. The standard recommends limits for two tiers of groups, occupational/controlled and general population/uncontrolled, based on a person's awareness and ability to exercise control over his or her exposure. In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are higher than the limits for general population/uncontrolled.

6.2 SAR Definition

The SAR definition is the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dW) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dv) of a given density (ρ). The equation description is as below:

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left(\frac{dW}{\rho dv} \right)$$

SAR is expressed in units of Watts per kilogram (W/kg)

SAR measurement can be either related to the temperature elevation in tissue by

$$SAR = c \left(\frac{\delta T}{\delta t} \right)$$

Where: C is the specific heat capacity, δT is the temperature rise and δt is the exposure duration, or related to the electrical field in the tissue by

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma |E|^2}{\rho}$$

Where: σ is the conductivity of the tissue, ρ is the mass density of tissue and E is the RMS electrical field strength.

However for evaluating SAR of low power transmitter, electrical field measurement is typically applied.

7 Tissue Simulating Liquids

7.1 Targets for tissue simulating liquid

Table 7.1: Targets for tissue simulating liquid

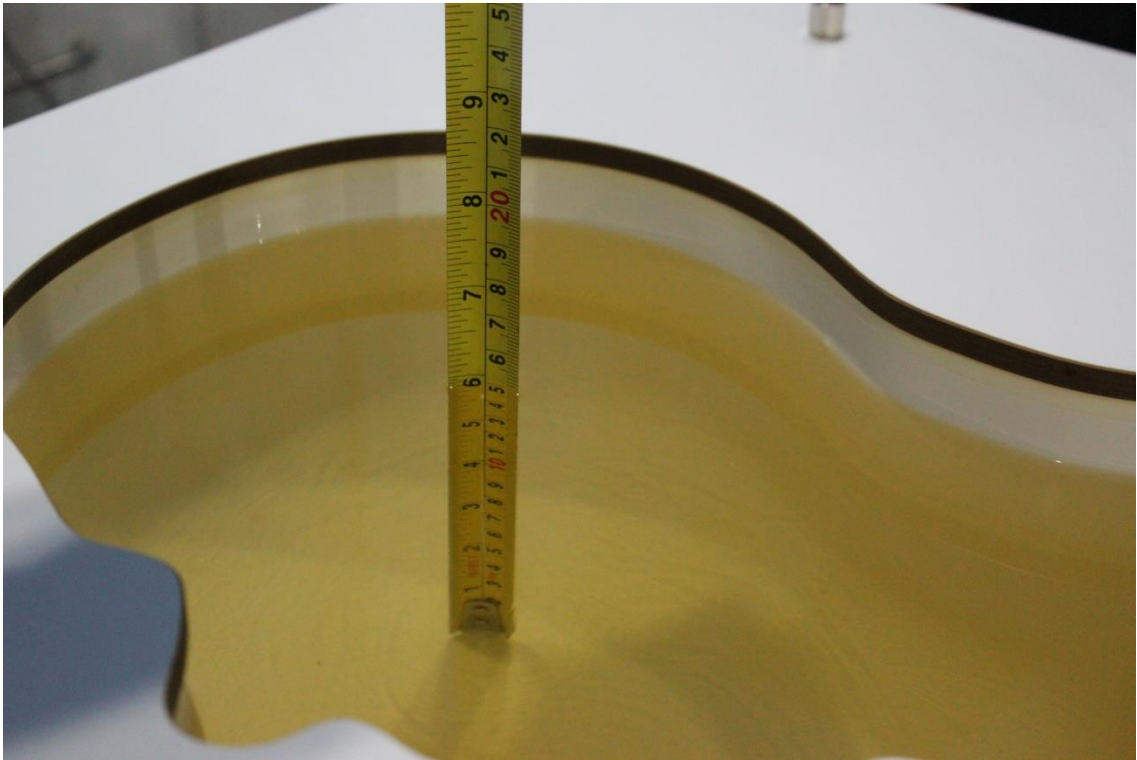
Frequency(MHz)	Liquid Type	Conductivity(σ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range	Permittivity(ϵ)	$\pm 5\%$ Range
750	Head	0.89	0.85~0.93	41.94	39.8~44.0
835	Head	0.90	0.86~0.95	41.5	39.4~43.6
1750	Head	1.37	1.30~1.44	40.08	38.1~42.1
1900	Head	1.40	1.33~1.47	40.0	38.0~42.0
2450	Head	1.80	1.71~1.89	39.2	37.2~41.2
2600	Head	1.96	1.86~2.06	39.01	37.1~41.0

7.2 Dielectric Performance

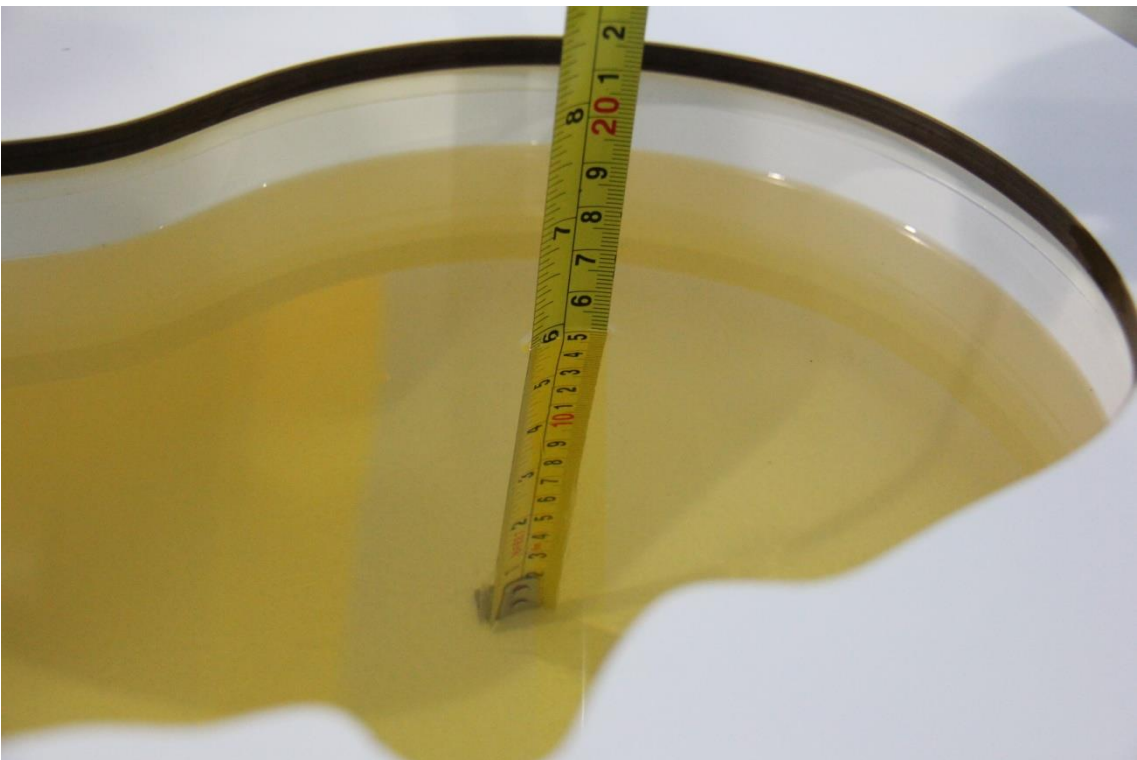
Table 7.2: Dielectric Performance of Tissue Simulating Liquid

Measurement Date yyyy/mm/dd	Frequency	Type	Permittivity ϵ	Drift (%)	Conductivity σ (S/m)	Drift (%)
2020/12/10	750 MHz	Head	42.5	1.34	0.89	0.00
2020/12/11	835 MHz	Head	40.69	-1.95	0.888	-1.33
2020/12/12	1750 MHz	Head	40.2	0.30	1.354	-1.17
2020/12/13	1900 MHz	Head	39.38	-1.55	1.411	0.79
2020/12/14	2450 MHz	Head	39.83	1.61	1.818	1.00
2020/12/15	2600 MHz	Head	39.01	0.00	1.956	-0.20

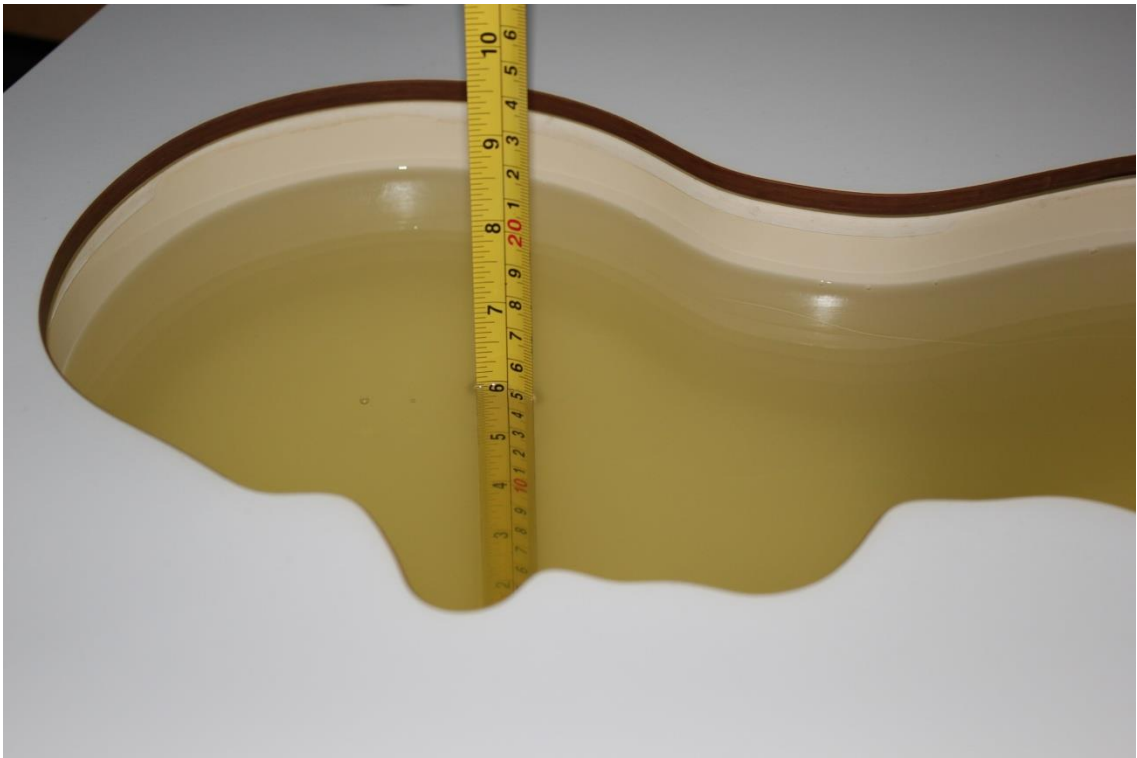
Note: The liquid temperature is 22.0°C



Picture 7-1 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (750MHz)



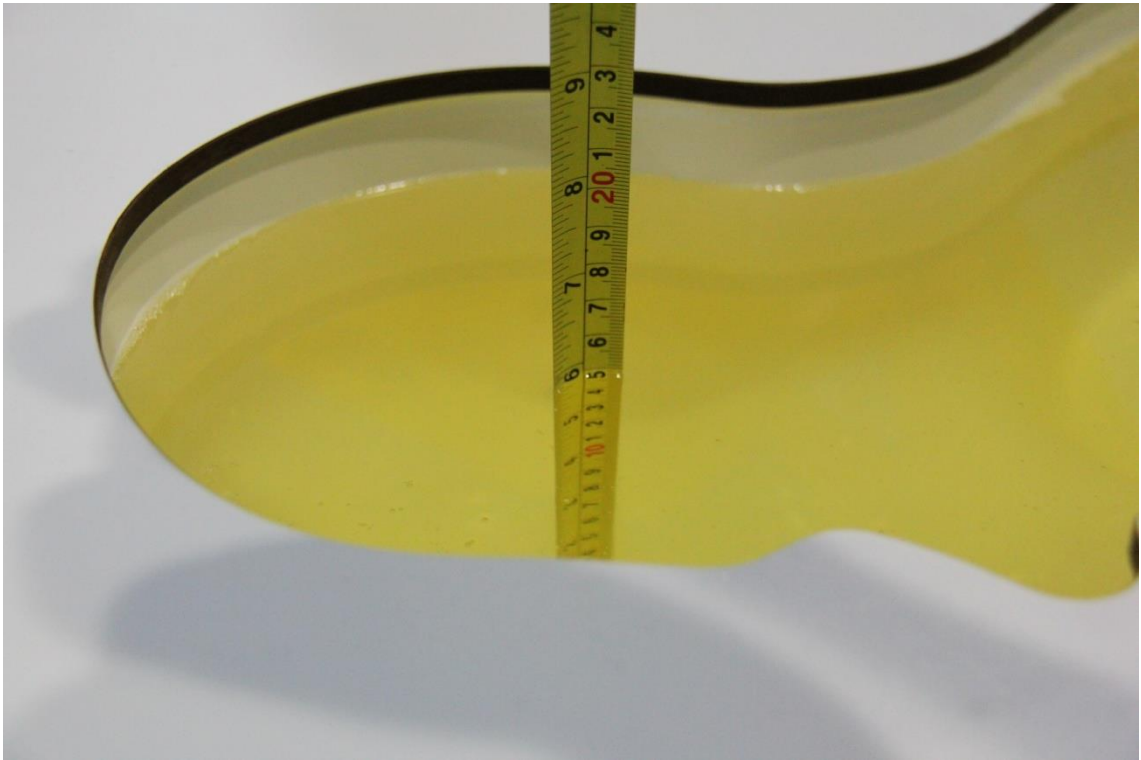
Picture 7-2 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (835 MHz)



Picture 7-3 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1750 MHz)



Picture 7-4 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (1900 MHz)



Picture 7-5 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2450MHz)

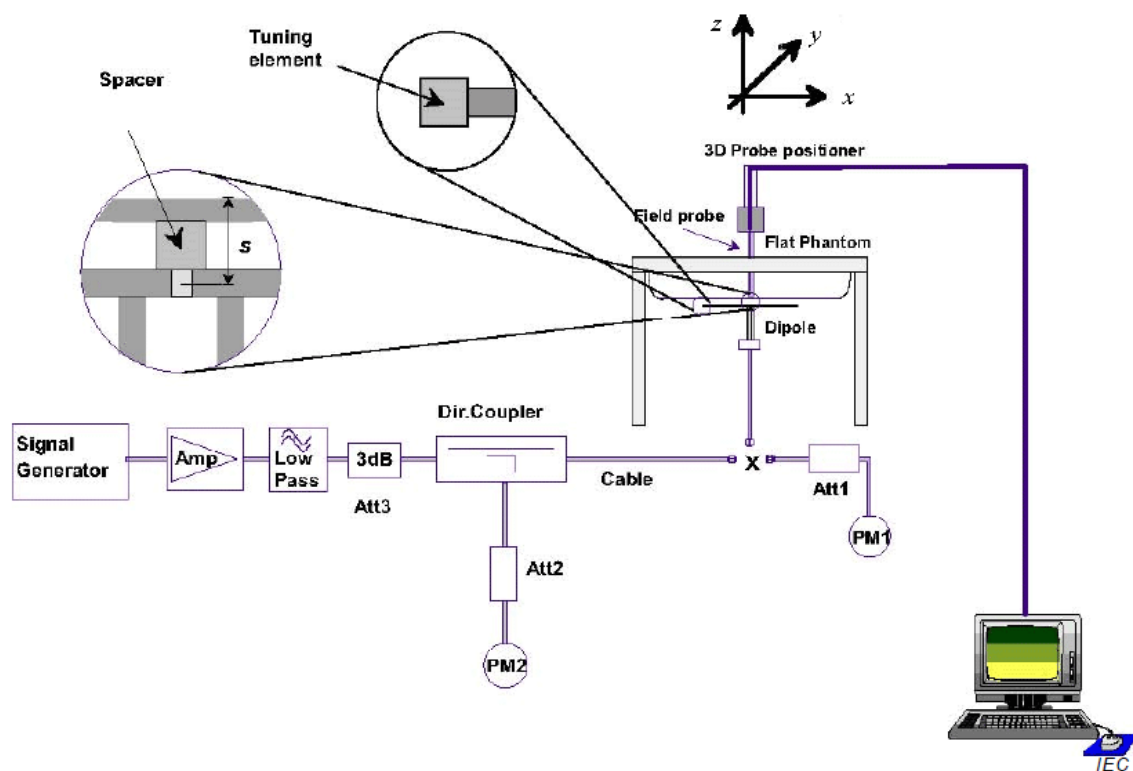


Picture 7-6 Liquid depth in the Head Phantom (2600MHz)

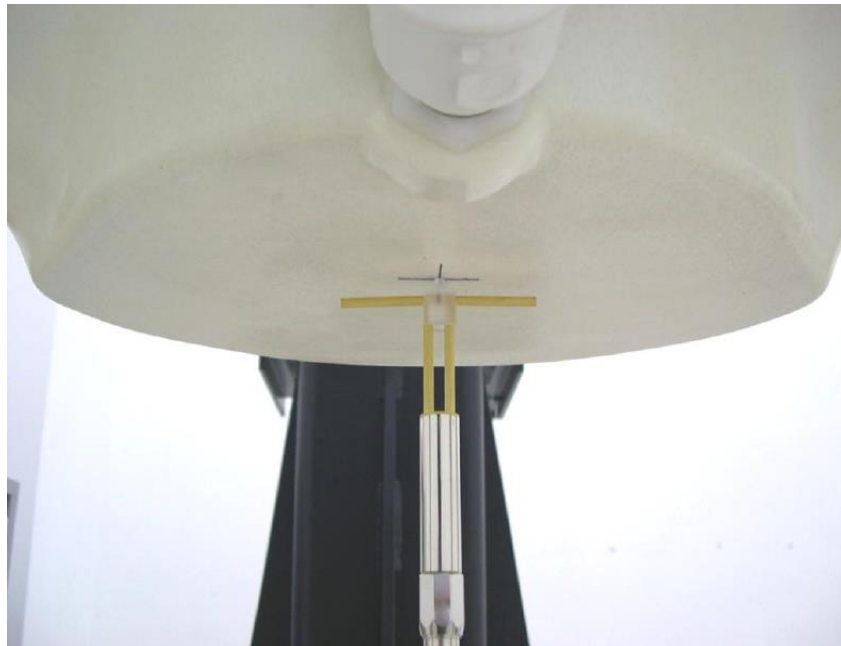
8 System verification

8.1 System Setup

In the simplified setup for system evaluation, the DUT is replaced by a calibrated dipole and the power source is replaced by a continuous wave that comes from a signal generator. The calibrated dipole must be placed beneath the flat phantom section of the SAM twin phantom with the correct distance holder. The distance holder should touch the phantom surface with a light pressure at the reference marking and be oriented parallel to the long side of the phantom. The equipment setup is shown below:



Picture 8.1 System Setup for System Evaluation



Picture 8.2 Photo of Dipole Setup

8.2 System Verification

SAR system verification is required to confirm measurement accuracy, according to the tissue dielectric media, probe calibration points and other system operating parameters required for measuring the SAR of a test device. The system verification must be performed for each frequency band and within the valid range of each probe calibration point required for testing the device.

The system verification results are required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR. The details are presented in annex B.

Table 8.1: System Verification of Head

Measurement Date (yyyy-mm-dd)	Frequency	Target value (W/kg)		Measured value (W/kg)		Deviation	
		10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average	10 g Average	1 g Average
2020/12/10	750 MHz	5.53	8.47	5.44	8.64	-1.63%	2.01%
2020/12/11	835 MHz	6.25	9.60	6.20	9.72	-0.80%	1.25%
2020/12/12	1750 MHz	19.1	36.5	19.48	36.36	1.99%	-0.38%
2020/12/13	1900 MHz	20.6	39.6	20.52	39.96	-0.39%	0.91%
2020/12/14	2450 MHz	24.5	52.5	24.8	52.00	1.22%	-0.95%
2020/12/15	2600 MHz	25.3	57.0	25.36	56.80	0.24%	-0.35%

9 Measurement Procedures

9.1 Tests to be performed

In order to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR of a handset, all device positions, configurations and operational modes shall be tested for each frequency band according to steps 1 to 3 below. A flowchart of the test process is shown in picture 9.1.

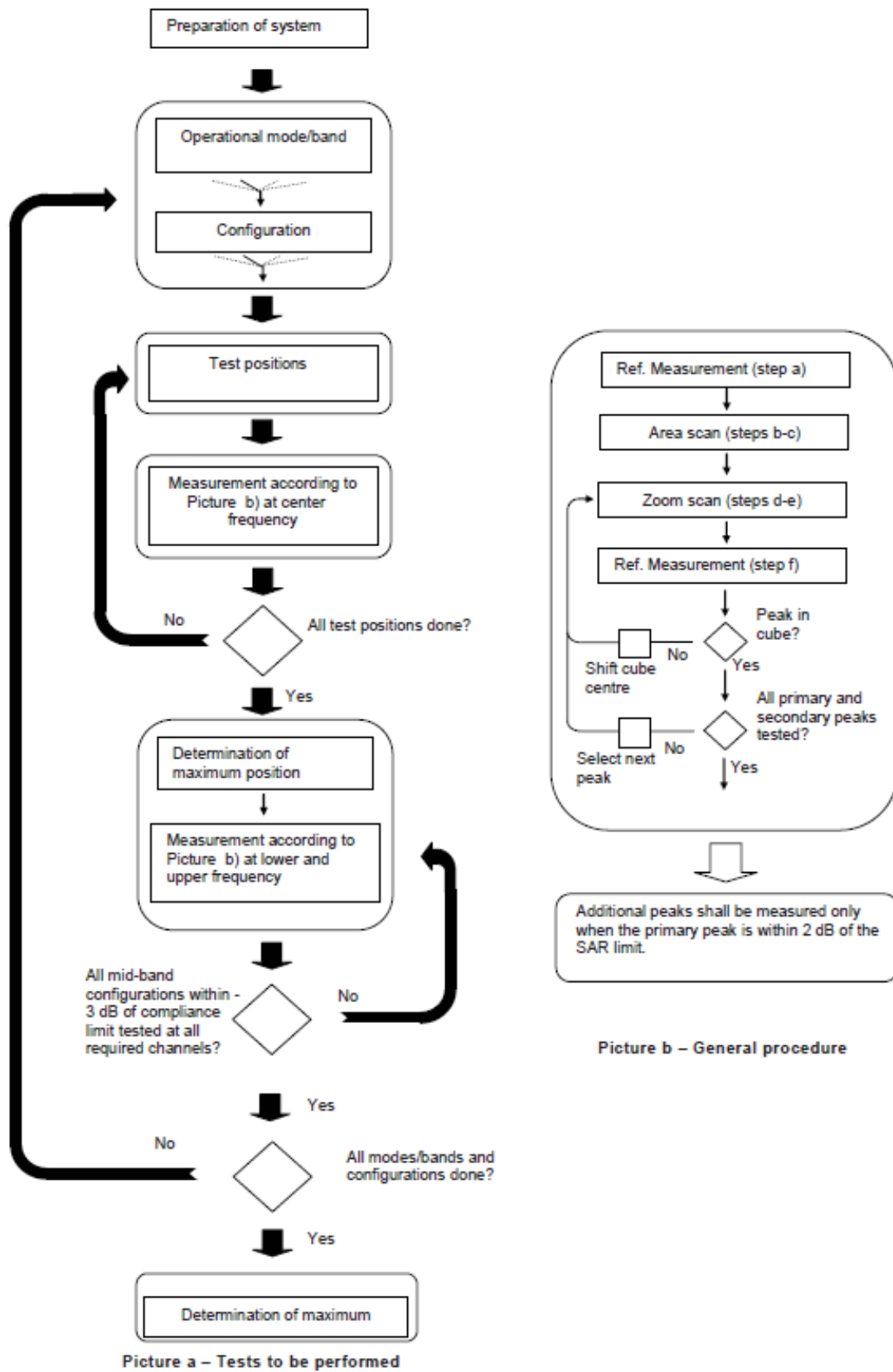
Step 1: The tests described in 9.2 shall be performed at the channel that is closest to the centre of the transmit frequency band (f_c) for:

- a) all device positions (cheek and tilt, for both left and right sides of the SAM phantom, as described in annex D),
- b) all configurations for each device position in a), e.g., antenna extended and retracted, and
- c) all operational modes, e.g., analogue and digital, for each device position in a) and configuration in b) in each frequency band.

If more than three frequencies need to be tested according to 11.1 (i.e., $N_c > 3$), then all frequencies, configurations and modes shall be tested for all of the above test conditions.

Step 2: For the condition providing highest peak spatial-average SAR determined in Step 1, perform all tests described in 9.2 at all other test frequencies, i.e., lowest and highest frequencies. In addition, for all other conditions (device position, configuration and operational mode) where the peak spatial-average SAR value determined in Step 1 is within 3 dB of the applicable SAR limit, it is recommended that all other test frequencies shall be tested as well.

Step 3: Examine all data to determine the highest value of the peak spatial-average SAR found in Steps 1 to 2.



Picture 9.1 Block diagram of the tests to be performed

9.2 General Measurement Procedure

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements and fully documented in SAR reports to qualify for TCB approval. Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std 1528-2003. The results should be documented as part of the system validation records and may be requested to support test results when all the measurement parameters in the following table are not satisfied.

		≤ 3 GHz	> 3 GHz
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface		5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5$ mm
Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location		$30^\circ \pm 1^\circ$	$20^\circ \pm 1^\circ$
Maximum area scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Area} , Δy_{Area}		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 12 mm 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 10 mm
		When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}		≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 8 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 5 mm*	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 5 mm* 4 – 6 GHz: ≤ 4 mm*
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$	≤ 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	graded grid $\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	≤ 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm
	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points	$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$	
Minimum zoom scan volume	x, y, z	≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm
Note: δ is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see draft standard IEEE P1528-2011 for details. * When zoom scan is required and the <i>reported</i> SAR from the area scan based 1-g SAR estimation procedures of KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.			

9.3 WCDMA Measurement Procedures for SAR

The following procedures are applicable to WCDMA handsets operating under 3GPP Release99, Release 5 and Release 6. The default test configuration is to measure SAR with an established radio link between the DUT and a communication test set using a 12.2kbps RMC (reference measurement channel) configured in Test Loop Mode 1. SAR is selectively confirmed for other physical channel configurations (DPCCH & DPDCH_n), HSDPA and HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA) modes according to output power, exposure conditions and device operating capabilities. Both uplink and downlink should be configured with the same RMC or AMR, when required. SAR for Release 5 HSDPA and Release 6 HSPA are measured using the applicable FRC (fixed reference channel) and E-DCH reference channel configurations. Maximum output power is verified according to applicable versions of 3GPP TS 34.121 and SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions. When Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) is not implemented according to Cubic Metric (CM) requirements for Release 6 HSPA, the following procedures do not apply.

For Release 5 HSDPA Data Devices:

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	CM/dB
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0
2	12/15	15/15	64	12/15	24/25	1.0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5

For Release 6 HSPA Data Devices

Sub-test	β_c	β_d	β_d (SF)	β_c / β_d	β_{hs}	β_{ec}	β_{ed}	β_{ed} (SF)	β_{ed} (codes)	CM (dB)	MPR (dB)	AG Index	E-TFCI
1	11/15	15/15	64	11/15	22/15	209/225	1039/225	4	1	1.5	1.5	20	75
2	6/15	15/15	64	6/15	12/15	12/15	12/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	12	67
3	15/15	9/15	64	15/9	30/15	30/15	$\beta_{ed1}:47/15$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/15$	4	2	1.5	1.5	15	92
4	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	4/15	56/75	4	1	1.5	1.5	17	71
5	15/15	15/15	64	15/15	24/15	30/15	134/15	4	1	1.5	1.5	21	81

Rel.8 DC-HSDPA (Cat 24)

SAR test exclusion for Rel.8 DC-HSDPA must satisfy the SAR test exclusion requirements of Rel.5 HSDPA. SAR test exclusion for DC-HSDPA devices is determined by power measurements according to the H-Set 12, Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1. A primary and a secondary serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to qualify for SAR test exclusion.

9.4 SAR Measurement for LTE

SAR tests for LTE are performed with a base station simulator, Rohde & Schwarz CMW500. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. All powers were measured with the CMW 500.

It is performed for conducted power and SAR based on the KDB941225 D05.

SAR is evaluated separately according to the following procedures for the different test positions in each exposure condition – head, body, body-worn accessories and other use conditions. The procedures in the following subsections are applied separately to test each LTE frequency band.

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power among RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

TDD test:

TDD testing is performed using guidance from FCC KDB 941225 D05 v02r05 and the SAR test guidance provided in April 2013 TCB works hop notes. TDD is tested at the highest duty factor using UL-DL configuration 0 with special subframe configuration 6 and applying the FDD LTE procedures in KDB 941225 D05 v02r05. SAR testing is performed using the extended cyclic prefix listed in 3GPP TS 36.211.

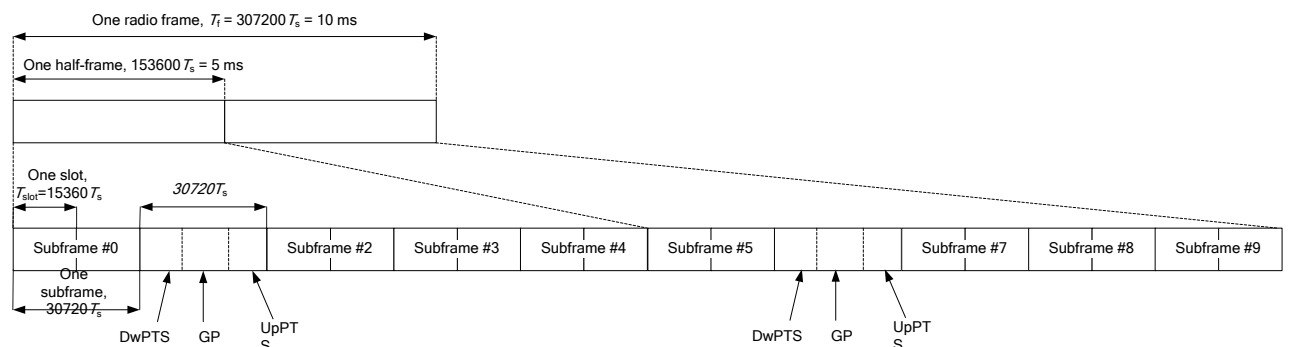


Figure 9.2: Frame structure type 2 (for 5 ms switch-point periodicity)

Table 9.1: Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS)

Special subframe configuration	Normal cyclic prefix in downlink			Extended cyclic prefix in downlink		
	DwPTS	UpPTS		DwPTS	UpPTS	
		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	$6592 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$2192 \cdot T_s$	$2560 \cdot T_s$
1	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
2	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
3	$24144 \cdot T_s$			$25600 \cdot T_s$		
4	$26336 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$	$7680 \cdot T_s$	$4384 \cdot T_s$	$5120 \cdot T_s$
5	$6592 \cdot T_s$			$20480 \cdot T_s$		
6	$19760 \cdot T_s$			$23040 \cdot T_s$		
7	$21952 \cdot T_s$			$12800 \cdot T_s$		
8	$24144 \cdot T_s$			-		
9	$13168 \cdot T_s$	-	-	-	-	-

Table 9.2: Uplink-downlink configurations

Uplink-downlink configuration	Downlink-to-Uplink Switch-point periodicity	Subframe number										
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	

Duty factor is calculated by:

$$\begin{aligned}
 \text{Duty factor} &= \text{uplink frame} \cdot 6 + \text{UpPTS} \cdot 2 / \text{one frame length} \\
 &= (30720 \cdot T_s \cdot 6 + 5120 \cdot T_s \cdot 2) / 307200 \cdot T_s \\
 &= 0.633
 \end{aligned}$$

According to the KDB 447498 D01, SAR should be evaluated at more than 3 frequencies for devices supporting transmit bands wider than 100MHz. Oct.2014 FCC-TCB conference notes (Dec. 2014 rev.) specifies the 5 test channels to use for 3GPP band 41 SAR evaluation.

9.5 Bluetooth & Wi-Fi Measurement Procedures for SAR

Normal network operating configurations are not suitable for measuring the SAR of 802.11 transmitters in general. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure that the results are consistent and reliable.

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in a test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters. The test frequencies should correspond to actual channel frequencies defined for domestic use. SAR for devices with switched diversity should be measured with only one antenna transmitting at a time during each SAR measurement, according to a fixed modulation and data rate. The same data pattern should be used for all measurements.

9.6 Power Drift

To control the output power stability during the SAR test, DASY4 system calculates the power drift by measuring the E-field at the same location at the beginning and at the end of the measurement for each test position. These drift values can be found in section14 labeled as: (Power Drift [dB]). This ensures that the power drift during one measurement is within 5%.

10 Area Scan Based 1-g SAR

10.1 Requirement of KDB

According to the KDB447498 D01 v05, when the implementation is based the specific polynomial fit algorithm as presented at the 29th Bioelectromagnetics Society meeting (2007) and the estimated 1-gSAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, a zoom scan measurement is not required provided it is also not needed for any other purpose; for example, if the peak SAR location required for simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion can be determined accurately by the SAR system or manually to discriminate between distinctive peaks and scattered noisy SAR distributions from area scans.

There must not be any warning or alert messages due to various measurement concerns identified by the SAR system; for example, noise in measurements, peaks too close to scan boundary, peaks are too sharp, spatial resolution and uncertainty issues etc. The SAR system verification must also demonstrate that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR (See Annex B). When all the SAR results for each exposure condition in a frequency band and wireless mode are based on estimated 1-g SAR, the 1-g SAR for the highest SAR configuration must be determined by a zoom scan.

10.2 Fast SAR Algorithms

The approach is based on the area scan measurement applying a frequency dependent attenuation parameter. This attenuation parameter was empirically determined by analyzing a large number of phones. The MOTOROLA FAST SAR was developed and validated by the MOTOROLA Research Group in Ft. Lauderdale.

In the initial study, an approximation algorithm based on Linear fit was developed. The accuracy of the algorithm has been demonstrated across a broad frequency range (136-2450 MHz) and for both 1- and 10-g averaged SAR using a sample of 264 SAR measurements from 55 wireless handsets. For the sample size studied, the root-mean-squared errors of the algorithm are 1.2% and 5.8% for 1- and 10-g averaged SAR, respectively. The paper describing the algorithm in detail is expected to be published in August 2004 within the Special Issue of Transactions on MTT.

In the second step, the same research group optimized the fitting algorithm to an Polynomial fit whereby the frequency validity was extended to cover the range 30-6000MHz. Details of this study can be found in the BEMS 2007 Proceedings.

Both algorithms are implemented in DASY software.

11 Conducted Output Power

For Main antenna, there are three sets of tune-up power, Normal power (Receiver on) for Head SAR, Low power (Receiver off and Hotspot off) of WCDMA B2, WCDMA B4, LTE B66, LTE B41, LTE B25 for Body SAR test, and Low power (Receiver off and Hotspot on) of GSM1900, WCDMA B2, WCDMA B4, LTE B25, LTE B66, LTE B41 for hotspot test.

Normal power	Low Power- Receiver off and Hotspot off	Low Power- Receiver off and Hotspot on
Power Level A	Power Level B	Power Level C

11.1 GSM Measurement result

During the process of testing, the EUT was controlled via Agilent Digital Radio Communication tester (E5515C) to ensure the maximum power transmission and proper modulation. This result contains conducted output power for the EUT. In all cases, the measured peak output power should be greater and within 5% than EMI measurement.

Table 11.1-1: The conducted power measurement results for GSM, GPRS and EGPRS-Level A

GSM 850 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.26	32.33	32.24	33.30	/	/	/	/
GSM 850 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.30	32.34	32.25	33.30	-9.03	23.27	23.31	23.22
2 Txslots	28.99	29.03	28.90	30.00	-6.02	22.97	23.01	22.88
3 Txslots	28.02	28.06	27.90	29.00	-4.26	23.76	23.80	23.64
4 Txslots	26.90	26.93	26.74	27.50	-3.01	23.89	23.92	23.73
GSM 850 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	32.25	32.32	32.22	33.30	-9.03	23.22	23.29	23.19
2 Txslots	28.95	29.01	28.87	30.00	-6.02	22.93	22.99	22.85
3Txslots	27.99	28.04	27.87	29.00	-4.26	23.73	23.78	23.61
4 Txslots	26.88	26.92	26.71	27.50	-3.01	23.87	23.91	23.70
GSM 850 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	251	190	128			251	190	128
1 Txslot	26.36	26.83	26.79	27.00	-9.03	17.33	17.80	17.76
2 Txslots	22.72	23.12	23.18	24.50	-6.02	16.70	17.10	17.16
3 Txslots	22.01	22.00	22.14	24.00	-4.26	17.75	17.74	17.88
4 Txslots	20.78	20.83	21.13	22.50	-3.01	17.77	17.82	18.12
PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.75	28.49	28.47	29.70	/	/	/	/

PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)			
	28.29	28.15	28.34	30.00		/	/	/	/
1 Txslot	28.73	28.46	28.44	29.70	-9.03	19.70	19.43	19.41	
2 Txslots	26.66	26.51	26.50	28.50	-6.02	20.64	20.49	20.48	
3 Txslots	25.68	25.35	25.34	26.00	-4.26	21.42	21.09	21.08	
4 Txslots	24.73	24.39	24.37	25.00	-3.01	21.72	21.38	21.36	
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)			
	810	661	512				810	661	512
1 Txslot	28.75	28.47	28.46	29.70	-9.03	19.72	19.44	19.43	
2 Txslots	26.67	26.51	26.50	28.50	-6.02	20.65	20.49	20.48	
3 Txslots	25.69	25.36	25.35	26.00	-4.26	21.43	21.10	21.09	
4 Txslots	24.74	24.40	24.38	25.00	-3.01	21.73	21.39	21.37	
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)			
	810	661	512				810	661	512
1 Txslot	25.66	25.74	25.99	26.00	-9.03	16.63	16.71	16.96	
2 Txslots	22.06	22.12	22.33	23.00	-6.02	16.04	16.10	16.31	
3 Txslots	20.86	21.15	21.12	22.00	-4.26	16.60	16.89	16.86	
4 Txslots	19.64	19.82	19.84	21.00	-3.01	16.63	16.81	16.83	

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM850 and 4Txslots for GSM1900.

Power-Level C

PCS1900 Speech (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)			
	810	661	512					810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.10	25.79	25.78	26.70		/	/	/	/	
PCS1900 GPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)			
	810	661	512					/	/	/
1 Txslot	26.12	25.79	25.79	26.70		-9.03	17.09	16.76	16.76	
2 Txslots	23.73	23.51	23.50	25.50		-6.02	17.71	17.49	17.48	
3 Txslots	23.03	22.68	22.69	23.00		-4.26	18.77	18.42	18.43	
4 Txslots	21.84	21.48	21.47	22.00		-3.01	18.83	18.47	18.46	
PCS1900 EGPRS (GMSK)	Measured Power (dBm)				Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)			
	810	661	512					810	661	512
1 Txslot	26.10	25.78	25.79	26.70		-9.03	17.07	16.75	16.76	
2 Txslots	23.72	23.50	23.50	25.50		-6.02	17.70	17.48	17.48	

3 Txslots	23.02	22.67	22.68	23.00	-4.26	18.76	18.41	18.42
4 Txslots	21.83	21.47	21.46	22.00	-3.01	18.82	18.46	18.45
PCS1900 EGPRS (8PSK)	Measured Power (dBm)			Tune up	calculation	Averaged Power (dBm)		
	810	661	512			810	661	512
1 Txslot	22.55	22.57	22.63	23.50	-9.03	13.52	13.54	13.60
2 Txslots	19.31	19.41	19.43	21.00	-6.02	13.29	13.39	13.41
3 Txslots	17.79	17.87	17.99	19.50	-4.26	13.53	13.61	13.73
4 Txslots	17.03	16.55	16.64	18.00	-3.01	14.02	13.54	13.63

NOTES:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

According to the conducted power as above, the body measurements are performed with 4Txslots for GSM1900.

11.2 WCDMA Measurement result

Table 11.2-1: The conducted Power for WCDMA-Level A

Item	band	FDDV result			
	ARFCN	4233 (846.6MHz)	4182 (836.4MHz)	4132 (826.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	24.09	23.93	24.11	25.00
HSUPA	1	21.19	21.15	21.24	21.50
	2	21.17	21.14	21.25	21.50
	3	21.96	21.98	21.99	22.00
	4	20.67	20.65	20.72	21.00
	5	21.98	21.96	21.99	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		22.87	22.76	22.80	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	23.11	23.13	23.21	24.00
	2	23.09	23.10	23.17	24.00
	3	22.47	22.48	22.63	23.00
	4	22.46	22.50	22.69	23.00
Item	band	FDDIV result			
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	24.07	24.03	24.09	25.00
HSUPA	1	21.06	21.03	21.04	22.00
	2	21.08	21.06	21.07	22.00
	3	21.98	21.96	21.93	22.00
	4	20.55	20.58	20.51	21.00

	5	22.03	22.06	22.04	22.50
HSPA+(16QAM)		22.58	22.56	22.65	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	22.99	23.03	22.96	23.50
	2	22.91	22.94	22.93	23.50
	3	22.40	22.46	22.42	23.50
	4	22.42	22.49	22.43	23.50
Item	band	FDDII result			
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	Tune up
WCDMA	\	23.71	23.59	23.65	24.50
HSUPA	1	20.57	20.55	20.68	22.00
	2	20.61	20.58	20.70	22.00
	3	21.65	21.61	21.74	22.00
	4	20.11	20.06	20.22	22.00
	5	21.60	21.59	21.72	22.50
HSPA+(16QAM)		22.04	22.19	22.25	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	22.46	22.57	22.79	23.50
	2	22.45	22.53	22.73	23.50
	3	22.04	22.01	22.20	23.50
	4	22.08	22.12	22.23	23.00

Table 11.2-2: The conducted Power for WCDMA-Level B

Item	band	FDDIV result			Tune up
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	22.77	22.70	22.76	23.50
HSUPA	1	19.69	19.61	19.63	21.00
	2	19.72	19.62	19.65	21.00
	3	20.71	20.57	20.54	22.00
	4	19.20	19.09	19.11	21.00
	5	20.66	20.54	20.55	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.29	21.14	21.12	22.00
DC-HSDPA	1	21.66	21.65	21.69	22.50
	2	21.61	21.64	21.65	22.50
	3	21.11	21.05	21.17	22.50
	4	21.09	21.02	21.12	22.50
Item	band	FDDII result			Tune up
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	22.73	22.77	22.80	23.50
HSUPA	1	19.70	19.71	19.75	21.00
	2	19.72	19.74	19.77	21.00
	3	20.62	20.66	20.71	22.00

	4	19.16	19.23	19.26	21.00
	5	20.61	20.64	20.70	22.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		21.27	21.31	21.33	23.00
DC-HSDPA	1	21.71	21.75	21.76	22.50
	2	21.70	21.69	21.73	22.50
	3	21.17	21.23	21.26	23.00
	4	21.15	21.22	21.25	22.00

Table 11.2-3: The conducted Power for WCDMA-Level C

Item	band	FDDIV result			Tune up
	ARFCN	1513 (1752.6MHz)	1412 (1732.4MHz)	1312 (1712.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	21.01	20.94	21.04	22.00
HSUPA	1	18.04	18.08	18.07	19.50
	2	18.06	18.07	18.05	19.50
	3	19.08	19.11	19.09	20.00
	4	18.01	18.02	18.00	20.00
	5	19.07	19.06	19.03	20.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		19.61	19.69	19.65	21.50
DC-HSDPA	1	20.11	20.14	20.16	21.50
	2	20.09	20.13	20.14	21.50
	3	19.59	19.51	19.52	21.50
	4	19.54	19.50	19.53	21.50
Item	band	FDDII result			Tune up
	ARFCN	9538 (1907.6MHz)	9400 (1880MHz)	9262 (1852.4MHz)	
WCDMA	\	20.52	20.56	20.74	21.50
HSUPA	1	17.61	17.60	17.72	19.50
	2	17.63	17.59	17.74	19.50
	3	18.65	18.60	18.73	20.00
	4	17.13	17.08	17.22	19.00
	5	18.62	18.59	18.76	20.00
HSPA+(16QAM)		19.50	19.51	19.52	21.50
DC-HSDPA	1	19.63	19.66	19.77	21.50
	2	19.54	19.63	19.75	21.50
	3	19.08	19.15	19.28	20.50
	4	19.07	19.14	19.29	20.50

11.3 LTE Measurement result

Table 13.3-1: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE-Normal Power

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	3

Table 13.3-2: Maximum Power Reduction (MPR) for LTE -Low power

Modulation	Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth configuration [RB]						MPR (dB)
	1.4 MHz	3 MHz	5 MHz	10 MHz	15 MHz	20 MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	0
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	0
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	0
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	0
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	0

Table 11.3-3: The tune up for LTE – Level A

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 12	25
LTE Band 13	25
LTE Band 25	24.5
LTE Band 26	25
LTE Band41(PC3)	24
LTE Band41(PC2)	27
LTE Band 66	25
LTE Band 71	25

Table 11.3-4: The tune up for LTE – Level B

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 25	23.5
LTE Band41(PC3)	22
LTE Band41(PC2)	25
LTE Band 66	23.5

Table 11.3-5: The tune up for LTE – Level C

Band	Tune up
LTE Band 25	21.5



LTE Band41(PC3)	20
LTE Band41(PC2)	23
LTE Band66	22

LTE B12-Level A						
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	715.3 (23173)	24.09	22.91	22.18	
		707.5 (23095)	24.03	22.99	22.11	
		699.7 (23017)	24.12	23.21	22.00	
	1RB-Middle (3)	715.3 (23173)	24.26	23.11	22.23	
		707.5 (23095)	24.24	23.17	22.20	
		699.7 (23017)	24.28	23.41	22.14	
	1RB-Low (0)	715.3 (23173)	23.97	22.94	22.10	
		707.5 (23095)	23.93	23.00	22.06	
		699.7 (23017)	23.98	23.25	22.11	
	3RB-High (3)	715.3 (23173)	24.02	23.19	22.13	
		707.5 (23095)	23.99	23.01	22.05	
		699.7 (23017)	24.07	23.19	22.04	
	3RB-Middle (1)	715.3 (23173)	24.14	23.25	22.14	
		707.5 (23095)	24.09	23.06	22.17	
		699.7 (23017)	24.10	23.15	22.10	
	3RB-Low (0)	715.3 (23173)	24.00	23.17	22.17	
		707.5 (23095)	24.04	23.03	22.12	
		699.7 (23017)	24.08	23.13	22.07	
	6RB (0)	715.3 (23173)	23.12	22.18	21.08	
		707.5 (23095)	23.03	22.17	21.04	
		699.7 (23017)	23.02	21.93	21.04	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	714.5 (23165)	24.05	22.87	22.11
			707.5 (23095)	24.00	22.77	22.09
			700.5 (23025)	24.14	23.22	22.04
		1RB-Middle (7)	714.5 (23165)	24.20	23.05	22.23
			707.5 (23095)	24.19	22.90	22.26
			700.5 (23025)	24.28	23.40	22.17
1RB-Low (0)		714.5 (23165)	24.04	22.92	22.10	
		707.5 (23095)	24.00	22.81	22.10	
		700.5 (23025)	24.01	23.23	22.07	
8RB-High (7)		714.5 (23165)	23.01	21.99	21.04	
		707.5 (23095)	22.94	22.06	21.07	
		700.5 (23025)	22.98	21.99	21.05	
8RB-Middle (4)		714.5 (23165)	23.08	22.08	21.10	
		707.5 (23095)	23.01	22.11	21.08	

	8RB-Low (0)	700.5 (23025)	23.04	22.07	21.06	
		714.5 (23165)	23.02	22.02	21.07	
		707.5 (23095)	22.96	22.07	21.07	
	15RB (0)	700.5 (23025)	23.00	22.02	21.07	
		714.5 (23165)	23.01	21.93	21.00	
		707.5 (23095)	22.95	21.98	21.00	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	700.5 (23025)	22.98	21.99	21.01	
		713.5 (23155)	23.90	23.37	22.02	
		707.5 (23095)	23.86	22.96	22.05	
	1RB-Middle (12)	701.5 (23035)	23.83	22.91	21.97	
		713.5 (23155)	24.11	23.58	22.32	
		707.5 (23095)	24.10	23.16	22.25	
	1RB-Low (0)	701.5 (23035)	24.13	23.19	22.22	
		713.5 (23155)	23.81	23.33	22.01	
		707.5 (23095)	23.82	22.87	22.04	
	12RB-High (13)	701.5 (23035)	23.82	22.94	21.98	
		713.5 (23155)	22.91	22.03	21.01	
		707.5 (23095)	22.98	22.04	21.07	
	12RB-Middle (6)	701.5 (23035)	22.87	21.90	21.03	
		713.5 (23155)	23.00	22.12	21.04	
		707.5 (23095)	22.99	22.03	21.08	
	12RB-Low (0)	701.5 (23035)	22.99	22.02	21.08	
		713.5 (23155)	22.96	22.04	21.02	
		707.5 (23095)	22.95	21.98	21.02	
	25RB (0)	701.5 (23035)	22.94	22.02	21.02	
		713.5 (23155)	22.93	22.02	21.01	
		707.5 (23095)	22.91	21.90	21.04	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	701.5 (23035)	22.87	21.89	20.96
			711 (23130)	24.02	22.91	22.06
			707.5 (23095)	23.98	22.87	22.05
1RB-Middle (24)		704 (23060)	24.01	23.27	22.06	
		711 (23130)	24.01	23.04	22.19	
		707.5 (23095)	24.14	22.85	22.23	
1RB-Low (0)		704 (23060)	24.12	23.27	22.17	
		711 (23130)	23.93	22.89	22.08	
		707.5 (23095)	23.98	22.65	22.00	
25RB-High (25)		704 (23060)	23.90	23.18	22.11	
		711 (23130)	22.98	22.12	21.04	
		707.5 (23095)	23.10	22.11	21.11	
25RB-Middle (12)		704 (23060)	22.95	21.99	21.01	
		711 (23130)	23.00	22.13	21.02	
			707.5 (23095)	22.95	22.02	21.06



	25RB-Low (0)	704 (23060)	22.95	21.98	21.04
		711 (23130)	22.92	22.01	21.06
		707.5 (23095)	22.93	21.98	21.10
	50RB (0)	704 (23060)	22.93	21.95	21.08
		711 (23130)	22.93	22.00	21.01
		707.5 (23095)	23.00	22.03	21.13
		704 (23060)	22.95	22.00	21.07

LTE B13-Level A					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	784.5 (23255)	23.72	22.85	22.15
		782 (23230)	23.70	22.90	22.16
		779.5 (23205)	23.76	23.25	22.16
	1RB-Middle (12)	784.5 (23255)	24.00	23.11	22.47
		782 (23230)	24.00	23.17	22.48
		779.5 (23205)	24.10	23.56	22.53
	1RB-Low (0)	784.5 (23255)	23.68	22.84	22.19
		782 (23230)	23.79	22.97	22.30
		779.5 (23205)	23.82	23.21	22.20
	12RB-High (13)	784.5 (23255)	22.90	21.94	21.20
		782 (23230)	22.91	21.93	21.19
		779.5 (23205)	22.98	22.06	21.27
	12RB-Middle (6)	784.5 (23255)	22.95	21.96	21.24
		782 (23230)	22.94	21.97	21.26
		779.5 (23205)	23.02	22.14	21.31
	12RB-Low (0)	784.5 (23255)	22.87	21.87	21.19
		782 (23230)	22.86	21.84	21.13
		779.5 (23205)	22.92	21.98	21.19
	25RB (0)	784.5 (23255)	22.87	21.83	21.17
		782 (23230)	22.85	21.85	21.16
		779.5 (23205)	22.92	21.97	21.26
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	782 (23230)	23.84	22.79	22.21
	1RB-Middle (24)	782 (23230)	23.95	22.90	22.39
	1RB-Low (0)	782 (23230)	23.86	22.71	22.33
	25RB-High (25)	782 (23230)	22.98	21.97	21.25
	25RB-Middle (12)	782 (23230)	22.96	21.98	21.24
	25RB-Low (0)	782 (23230)	22.88	21.91	21.23
	50RB (0)	782 (23230)	22.92	21.90	21.23

LTE B25-Level A						
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1914.3 (26683)	23.65	22.45	22.49	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.62	22.68	22.11	
		1850.7 (26047)	23.77	23.13	22.25	
	1RB-Middle (3)	1914.3 (26683)	23.84	22.52	22.46	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.80	22.80	22.24	
		1850.7 (26047)	23.89	23.25	22.39	
	1RB-Low (0)	1914.3 (26683)	23.61	22.28	22.47	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.62	22.69	22.14	
		1850.7 (26047)	23.71	23.08	22.23	
	3RB-High (3)	1914.3 (26683)	23.60	22.27	22.05	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.68	22.75	22.15	
		1850.7 (26047)	23.56	22.95	22.29	
	3RB-Middle (1)	1914.3 (26683)	23.65	22.44	22.08	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.65	22.74	22.19	
		1850.7 (26047)	23.68	23.00	22.28	
	3RB-Low (0)	1914.3 (26683)	23.57	22.40	22.02	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.64	22.75	22.09	
		1850.7 (26047)	23.56	22.97	22.21	
	6RB (0)	1914.3 (26683)	22.76	21.56	21.05	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.63	21.81	21.02	
		1850.7 (26047)	22.44	21.63	21.13	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1913.5 (26675)	23.70	22.44	22.45
			1882.5 (26365)	23.61	22.54	22.14
			1851.5 (26055)	23.80	23.14	22.34
1RB-Middle (7)		1913.5 (26675)	23.74	22.63	22.48	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.70	22.69	22.34	
		1851.5 (26055)	23.91	23.29	22.46	
1RB-Low (0)		1913.5 (26675)	23.61	22.55	22.45	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.62	22.64	22.18	
		1851.5 (26055)	23.76	23.16	22.34	
8RB-High (7)		1913.5 (26675)	22.67	21.67	21.07	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.56	21.76	21.03	
		1851.5 (26055)	22.76	21.89	21.18	
8RB-Middle (4)		1913.5 (26675)	22.71	21.70	21.10	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.70	21.83	21.09	
		1851.5 (26055)	22.81	21.97	21.16	
8RB-Low (0)		1913.5 (26675)	22.66	21.71	21.08	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.66	21.85	21.12	
		1851.5 (26055)	22.81	21.91	21.14	

	15RB (0)	1913.5 (26675)	22.58	21.56	21.02	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.67	21.74	21.00	
		1851.5 (26055)	22.79	21.84	21.11	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1912.5 (26665)	23.58	22.49	22.43	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.54	22.66	22.11	
		1852.5 (26065)	23.61	23.19	22.14	
	1RB-Middle (12)	1912.5 (26665)	23.75	22.70	22.47	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.87	22.96	22.38	
		1852.5 (26065)	23.88	23.44	22.44	
	1RB-Low (0)	1912.5 (26665)	23.46	22.48	22.49	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.63	22.78	22.12	
		1852.5 (26065)	23.65	23.18	22.21	
	12RB-High (13)	1912.5 (26665)	22.50	21.54	21.01	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.63	21.72	21.00	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.80	21.94	22.15	
	12RB-Middle (6)	1912.5 (26665)	22.63	21.66	21.07	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.70	21.86	21.15	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.83	21.99	22.16	
	12RB-Low (0)	1912.5 (26665)	22.62	21.67	21.08	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.67	21.80	21.10	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.77	21.88	22.08	
	25RB (0)	1912.5 (26665)	22.57	21.54	21.04	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.65	21.75	21.01	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.76	21.88	21.13	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1910 (26640)	23.75	22.41	22.48
			1882.5 (26365)	23.55	22.43	22.13
			1855 (26090)	23.77	23.13	22.21
1RB-Middle (24)		1910 (26640)	23.76	22.48	22.45	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.74	22.65	22.32	
		1855 (26090)	23.90	23.20	22.36	
1RB-Low (0)		1910 (26640)	23.51	22.46	22.47	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.60	22.64	22.38	
		1855 (26090)	23.69	23.07	22.29	
25RB-High (25)		1910 (26640)	22.41	21.57	20.95	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.59	21.74	21.07	
		1855 (26090)	22.84	21.95	21.21	
25RB-Middle (12)		1910 (26640)	22.51	21.70	21.03	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.67	21.79	21.11	
		1855 (26090)	22.79	21.88	21.17	
25RB-Low (0)		1910 (26640)	22.56	21.75	21.11	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.76	21.88	21.17	
		1855 (26090)	22.71	21.90	21.12	

	50RB (0)	1910 (26640)	22.51	21.61	21.01	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.73	21.78	21.13	
		1855 (26090)	22.80	21.91	21.13	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1907.5 (26615)	23.61	22.68	22.18	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.42	22.37	22.05	
		1857.5 (26115)	23.74	23.05	22.24	
	1RB-Middle (37)	1907.5 (26615)	23.61	22.88	22.11	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.64	22.61	22.22	
		1857.5 (26115)	23.82	23.16	22.32	
	1RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (26615)	23.50	22.89	22.15	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.70	22.64	22.30	
		1857.5 (26115)	23.76	23.05	22.32	
	36RB-High (38)	1907.5 (26615)	22.62	21.49	20.93	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.62	21.64	21.04	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.83	21.91	21.16	
	36RB-Middle (19)	1907.5 (26615)	22.64	21.57	21.04	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.70	21.72	21.09	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.88	21.89	21.20	
	36RB-Low (0)	1907.5 (26615)	22.59	21.57	21.00	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.79	21.83	21.21	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.73	21.80	21.12	
	75RB (0)	1907.5 (26615)	22.55	21.58	20.95	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.73	21.80	21.07	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.80	21.86	21.16	
	20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1905 (26590)	23.41	22.82	21.94
			1882.5 (26365)	23.34	22.80	22.02
			1860 (26140)	23.57	23.04	22.25
		1RB-Middle (50)	1905 (26590)	23.57	23.13	22.20
			1882.5 (26365)	23.74	23.20	22.35
			1860 (26140)	23.85	23.29	22.36
1RB-Low (0)		1905 (26590)	23.30	22.85	22.07	
		1882.5 (26365)	23.61	23.06	22.25	
		1860 (26140)	23.56	22.98	22.25	
50RB-High (50)		1905 (26590)	22.30	21.41	20.76	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.55	21.64	20.98	
		1860 (26140)	22.72	21.75	21.05	
50RB-Middle (25)		1905 (26590)	22.52	21.63	21.01	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.70	21.80	21.13	
		1860 (26140)	22.83	21.83	21.18	
50RB-Low (0)		1905 (26590)	22.52	21.66	21.02	
		1882.5 (26365)	22.80	21.91	21.22	
		1860 (26140)	22.69	21.74	21.07	



	100RB (0)	1905 (26590)	22.40	21.55	20.91
		1882.5 (26365)	22.69	21.76	21.09
		1860 (26140)	22.74	21.81	21.07

LTE B26-Level A					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	848.3 (27033)	23.93	22.87	22.56
		831.5 (26865)	23.93	22.91	22.33
		814.7 (26697)	23.97	23.19	22.24
	1RB-Middle (3)	848.3 (27033)	24.13	23.02	22.73
		831.5 (26865)	24.13	23.11	22.42
		814.7 (26697)	24.17	23.35	22.46
	1RB-Low (0)	848.3 (27033)	23.91	22.85	22.69
		831.5 (26865)	23.96	22.90	22.31
		814.7 (26697)	24.00	23.19	22.25
	3RB-High (3)	848.3 (27033)	24.02	23.07	22.37
		831.5 (26865)	23.95	22.95	22.36
		814.7 (26697)	23.98	23.09	22.29
	3RB-Middle (1)	848.3 (27033)	24.05	23.14	22.41
		831.5 (26865)	24.00	22.99	22.38
		814.7 (26697)	24.03	23.09	22.34
	3RB-Low (0)	848.3 (27033)	24.01	23.07	22.35
		831.5 (26865)	23.95	22.95	22.33
		814.7 (26697)	23.97	23.05	22.33
	6RB (0)	848.3 (27033)	23.08	22.16	21.35
		831.5 (26865)	22.95	22.11	21.30
		814.7 (26697)	22.99	21.85	21.29
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	847.5 (27025)	24.03	23.27	22.33
		831.5 (26865)	23.98	22.86	22.44
		815.5 (26705)	23.99	22.87	22.94
	1RB-Middle (7)	847.5 (27025)	24.13	23.37	22.58
		831.5 (26865)	24.10	23.05	22.54
		815.5 (26705)	24.09	23.07	22.76
	1RB-Low (0)	847.5 (27025)	23.98	23.25	22.48
		831.5 (26865)	23.94	22.94	22.40
		815.5 (26705)	23.94	22.94	22.94
	8RB-High (7)	847.5 (27025)	23.03	22.09	21.36
		831.5 (26865)	22.96	22.06	21.34
		815.5 (26705)	22.96	22.05	21.82

	8RB-Middle (4)	847.5 (27025)	23.05	22.14	21.39	
		831.5 (26865)	23.02	22.09	21.35	
		815.5 (26705)	23.02	22.07	21.84	
	8RB-Low (0)	847.5 (27025)	23.03	22.13	21.39	
		831.5 (26865)	22.95	22.03	21.31	
		815.5 (26705)	22.96	22.03	21.85	
	15RB (0)	847.5 (27025)	23.02	22.04	21.34	
		831.5 (26865)	22.98	21.99	21.29	
		815.5 (26705)	22.98	21.99	20.82	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	846.5 (27015)	23.92	22.89	22.78	
		831.5 (26865)	23.93	22.99	22.29	
		816.5 (26715)	23.89	23.35	22.31	
	1RB-Middle (12)	846.5 (27015)	24.15	23.14	22.71	
		831.5 (26865)	24.22	23.25	22.53	
		816.5 (26715)	24.13	23.58	22.57	
	1RB-Low (0)	846.5 (27015)	23.90	22.89	22.69	
		831.5 (26865)	23.99	22.96	22.37	
		816.5 (26715)	23.90	23.28	22.29	
	12RB-High (13)	846.5 (27015)	22.86	21.93	21.30	
		831.5 (26865)	22.95	22.08	21.32	
		816.5 (26715)	23.01	22.16	21.34	
	12RB-Middle (6)	846.5 (27015)	22.99	22.08	21.38	
		831.5 (26865)	23.00	22.10	21.38	
		816.5 (26715)	23.02	22.17	21.38	
	12RB-Low (0)	846.5 (27015)	22.92	22.05	21.33	
		831.5 (26865)	22.92	22.06	21.32	
		816.5 (26715)	22.96	22.13	21.32	
	25RB (0)	846.5 (27015)	22.94	21.93	21.33	
		831.5 (26865)	22.96	22.04	21.33	
		816.5 (26715)	22.97	22.12	21.35	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	844 (26990)	24.06	22.77	22.41
			831.5 (26865)	23.96	23.22	22.31
			820 (26750)	24.01	22.93	22.41
		1RB-Middle (24)	844 (26990)	24.07	22.92	22.57
			831.5 (26865)	24.10	23.34	22.47
			820 (26750)	24.11	23.02	22.51
1RB-Low (0)		844 (26990)	23.88	22.77	22.37	
		831.5 (26865)	24.08	23.28	22.55	
		820 (26750)	23.93	22.82	22.39	
25RB-High (25)		844 (26990)	22.97	22.07	21.39	
		831.5 (26865)	23.03	22.10	21.36	
		820 (26750)	23.02	22.17	21.42	



	25RB-Middle (12)	844 (26990)	23.00	22.10	21.39
		831.5 (26865)	22.98	22.10	21.34
		820 (26750)	23.00	22.16	21.33
	25RB-Low (0)	844 (26990)	23.03	22.15	21.47
		831.5 (26865)	22.92	22.04	21.30
		820 (26750)	22.92	22.08	21.29
	50RB (0)	844 (26990)	22.99	22.06	21.41
		831.5 (26865)	22.98	22.07	21.33
		820 (26750)	22.95	22.09	21.35
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	841.5 (26965)	24.04	23.17	22.34
		831.5 (26865)	23.91	23.17	22.37
		822.5 (26775)	23.95	22.78	22.40
	1RB-Middle (37)	841.5 (26965)	24.00	23.27	22.45
		831.5 (26865)	23.98	23.24	22.36
		822.5 (26775)	24.05	22.84	22.49
	1RB-Low (0)	841.5 (26965)	23.94	23.14	22.40
		831.5 (26865)	23.97	23.23	22.47
		822.5 (26775)	23.94	22.69	22.38
	36RB-High (38)	841.5 (26965)	23.04	22.13	21.42
		831.5 (26865)	22.99	21.97	21.34
		822.5 (26775)	23.15	22.09	21.38
	36RB-Middle (19)	841.5 (26965)	23.06	22.08	21.42
		831.5 (26865)	23.05	22.00	21.36
		822.5 (26775)	23.12	22.12	21.39
	36RB-Low (0)	841.5 (26965)	23.04	22.03	21.39
		831.5 (26865)	23.04	22.02	21.40
		822.5 (26775)	23.02	21.97	21.30
	75RB (0)	841.5 (26965)	23.07	22.08	21.40
		831.5 (26865)	23.06	22.02	21.33
		822.5 (26775)	23.05	22.07	21.30

LTE 41(PC3)-Level A					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	22.87	21.85	21.12
		2640.3(41093)	22.81	22.01	20.99
		2593 (40620)	22.99	21.89	21.17
		2545.8(40148)	23.25	22.22	21.26
		2498.5 (39675)	23.25	22.43	21.64
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	22.87	21.88	21.37
		2640.3(41093)	22.87	22.05	21.21
		2593 (40620)	22.97	21.87	21.43
		2545.8(40148)	23.22	22.25	21.52
		2498.5 (39675)	23.29	22.46	21.90
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	22.82	21.82	21.14
		2640.3(41093)	22.87	22.10	21.08
		2593 (40620)	23.01	21.91	21.22
		2545.8(40148)	23.17	22.16	21.21
		2498.5 (39675)	23.25	22.44	21.63
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	21.98	20.93	20.59
		2640.3(41093)	22.06	21.12	20.48
		2593 (40620)	22.05	21.07	20.63
		2545.8(40148)	22.36	21.33	20.74
		2498.5 (39675)	22.50	21.55	21.08
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	22.09	21.01	20.63
		2640.3(41093)	22.12	21.19	20.50
		2593 (40620)	22.16	21.20	20.75
		2545.8(40148)	22.44	21.42	20.83
		2498.5 (39675)	22.54	21.61	21.14
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	21.97	20.90	20.58
		2640.3(41093)	22.05	21.14	20.54
		2593 (40620)	22.10	21.12	20.68
		2545.8(40148)	22.31	21.28	20.72
		2498.5 (39675)	22.44	21.49	21.10
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	21.99	21.02	20.61
		2640.3(41093)	22.03	21.09	20.49
2593 (40620)		22.09	21.10	20.69	
2545.8(40148)		22.35	21.39	20.79	
2498.5 (39675)		22.53	21.54	20.89	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	22.87	21.96	21.18
		2639(41080)	22.97	22.08	21.02
		2593 (40620)	23.06	21.97	21.17
		2547(40160)	23.32	22.35	21.40

		2501 (39700)	23.43	22.60	21.69
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	23.16	22.22	21.32
		2639(41080)	23.25	22.40	21.22
		2593 (40620)	23.35	22.26	21.31
		2547(40160)	23.57	22.64	21.41
		2501 (39700)	23.70	22.79	21.78
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	22.84	21.90	21.19
		2639(41080)	23.00	22.17	21.21
		2593 (40620)	23.14	22.06	21.35
		2547(40160)	23.15	22.25	21.38
		2501 (39700)	23.35	22.49	21.70
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	22.03	21.05	20.67
		2639(41080)	22.11	21.16	20.64
		2593 (40620)	22.11	21.14	20.73
		2547(40160)	22.45	21.48	20.87
		2501 (39700)	22.51	21.57	21.18
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	22.04	21.07	20.66
		2639(41080)	22.10	21.19	20.77
		2593 (40620)	22.15	21.20	20.86
		2547(40160)	22.44	21.44	20.86
		2501 (39700)	22.56	21.59	21.22
	25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	21.99	21.01	20.67
		2639(41080)	22.19	21.26	20.70
		2593 (40620)	22.21	21.23	20.83
		2547(40160)	22.40	21.46	20.87
2501 (39700)		22.51	21.57	21.18	
50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	22.02	21.05	20.66	
	2639(41080)	22.15	21.24	20.72	
	2593 (40620)	22.16	21.17	20.84	
	2547(40160)	22.41	21.46	20.94	
	2501 (39700)	22.55	21.61	20.98	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	22.80	21.90	21.03
		2637.8(41068)	22.88	21.77	20.87
		2593 (40620)	22.90	21.91	21.09
		2548.3(40173)	23.24	22.38	21.34
		2503.5 (39725)	23.35	22.32	21.58
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	22.95	22.05	21.20
		2637.8(41068)	23.10	22.00	21.21
		2593 (40620)	23.08	22.11	21.30
		2548.3(40173)	23.28	22.42	21.43
		2503.5 (39725)	23.50	22.42	21.73
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	22.77	21.90	21.01

		2637.8(41068)	23.00	21.95	21.17
		2593 (40620)	23.06	22.07	21.31
		2548.3(40173)	23.09	22.23	21.26
		2503.5 (39725)	23.41	22.24	21.61
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	21.96	20.97	20.53
		2637.8(41068)	22.04	21.01	20.43
		2593 (40620)	22.00	20.97	20.56
		2548.3(40173)	22.40	21.41	20.81
		2503.5 (39725)	22.45	21.40	21.05
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	21.89	20.92	20.51
		2637.8(41068)	22.11	21.08	20.53
		2593 (40620)	22.07	21.05	20.64
		2548.3(40173)	22.38	21.37	20.75
		2503.5 (39725)	22.51	21.43	21.06
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.86	20.86	20.46
		2637.8(41068)	22.08	21.06	20.57
		2593 (40620)	22.09	21.08	20.71
		2548.3(40173)	22.28	21.28	20.69
		2503.5 (39725)	22.45	21.42	21.09
	75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.94	20.92	20.53
2637.8(41068)		22.07	21.09	20.60	
2593 (40620)		22.08	21.07	20.73	
2548.3(40173)		22.36	21.35	20.87	
2503.5 (39725)		22.48	21.47	20.98	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	22.83	21.79	21.03
		2636.5(41055)	22.85	21.70	20.80
		2593 (40620)	22.86	22.00	21.00
		2549.5(40185)	23.32	22.25	21.25
		2506 (39750)	23.32	22.19	21.41
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	23.16	22.08	21.24
		2636.5(41055)	23.20	22.13	21.25
		2593 (40620)	23.18	22.29	21.37
		2549.5(40185)	23.44	22.43	21.49
		2506 (39750)	23.57	22.49	21.79
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	22.75	21.74	20.96
		2636.5(41055)	23.03	21.82	21.15
		2593 (40620)	23.11	22.22	21.34
		2549.5(40185)	23.10	22.06	21.17
		2506 (39750)	23.33	22.19	21.56
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	22.02	21.01	20.62
		2636.5(41055)	22.10	21.11	20.60
		2593 (40620)	21.99	21.06	20.65

		2549.5(40185)	22.44	21.44	20.88
		2506 (39750)	22.49	21.54	21.11
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	21.96	20.93	20.60
		2636.5(41055)	22.14	21.23	20.70
		2593 (40620)	22.15	21.22	20.79
		2549.5(40185)	22.46	21.49	20.90
		2506 (39750)	22.57	21.63	21.20
		2680 (41490)	21.81	20.80	20.47
	50RB-Low (0)	2636.5(41055)	22.19	21.20	20.77
		2593 (40620)	22.22	21.29	20.93
		2549.5(40185)	22.32	21.33	20.80
		2506 (39750)	22.55	21.60	21.25
		2680 (41490)	21.89	20.91	20.47
	100RB (0)	2636.5(41055)	22.11	21.14	20.61
		2593 (40620)	22.11	21.13	20.72
		2549.5(40185)	22.38	21.40	20.77
		2506 (39750)	22.56	21.57	20.96

LTE 41(PC2)-Level A					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	25.78	25.03	24.28
		2640.3(41093)	25.80	25.07	24.06
		2593 (40620)	25.94	25.00	24.27
		2545.8(40148)	26.21	25.38	24.44
		2498.5 (39675)	26.34	25.55	24.71
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	26.11	25.33	24.37
		2640.3(41093)	26.20	25.42	24.18
		2593 (40620)	26.30	25.31	24.37
		2545.8(40148)	26.53	25.64	24.49
		2498.5 (39675)	26.69	25.84	24.80
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	25.77	25.02	24.26
		2640.3(41093)	25.89	25.14	24.16
		2593 (40620)	25.98	25.03	24.32
		2545.8(40148)	26.15	25.34	24.41
		2498.5 (39675)	26.34	25.55	24.71
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	24.89	23.90	23.55
		2640.3(41093)	24.94	24.02	23.40



		2593 (40620)	24.94	23.97	23.57	
		2545.8(40148)	25.25	24.23	23.70	
		2498.5 (39675)	25.37	24.44	24.08	
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	24.91	23.91	23.59	
		2640.3(41093)	25.00	24.05	23.46	
		2593 (40620)	25.02	24.02	23.66	
		2545.8(40148)	25.29	24.30	23.77	
		2498.5 (39675)	25.42	24.49	24.07	
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	24.89	23.87	23.53	
		2640.3(41093)	24.98	24.04	23.42	
		2593 (40620)	24.99	23.98	23.63	
		2545.8(40148)	25.21	24.20	23.68	
		2498.5 (39675)	25.40	24.42	24.04	
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	24.87	23.92	23.56	
		2640.3(41093)	24.95	23.98	23.44	
		2593 (40620)	24.92	23.94	23.60	
		2545.8(40148)	25.21	24.30	23.70	
		2498.5 (39675)	25.37	24.38	24.00	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	25.86	25.06	24.32
			2639(41080)	25.85	25.14	24.08
2593 (40620)			25.90	25.19	24.31	
2547(40160)			26.22	25.45	24.52	
2501 (39700)			26.40	25.67	24.76	
1RB-Middle (24)		2685 (41540)	25.93	25.13	24.43	
		2639(41080)	26.04	25.27	24.27	
		2593 (40620)	26.03	25.28	24.44	
		2547(40160)	26.30	25.49	24.60	
		2501 (39700)	26.48	25.72	24.89	
1RB-Low (0)		2685 (41540)	25.81	25.04	24.35	
		2639(41080)	25.96	25.23	24.28	
		2593 (40620)	26.01	25.27	24.46	
		2547(40160)	26.19	25.35	24.49	
		2501 (39700)	26.42	25.61	24.76	
25RB-High (25)		2685 (41540)	24.92	23.93	23.62	
		2639(41080)	24.94	24.00	23.50	
		2593 (40620)	24.95	24.01	23.62	
		2547(40160)	25.30	24.35	23.82	
		2501 (39700)	25.37	24.43	24.05	
25RB-Middle (12)		2685 (41540)	24.94	23.95	23.65	
		2639(41080)	24.99	24.04	23.55	
		2593 (40620)	24.99	24.05	23.70	
		2547(40160)	25.29	24.32	23.81	

		2501 (39700)	25.40	24.46	24.11
	25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	24.89	23.89	23.62
		2639(41080)	25.01	24.03	23.57
		2593 (40620)	25.03	24.09	23.73
		2547(40160)	25.24	24.28	23.80
		2501 (39700)	25.40	24.43	24.07
	50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	24.91	23.91	23.58
		2639(41080)	25.02	24.05	23.50
		2593 (40620)	24.96	24.04	23.66
		2547(40160)	25.29	24.34	23.75
2501 (39700)		25.38	24.46	23.96	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	25.81	24.96	24.23
		2637.8(41068)	25.77	25.08	23.96
		2593 (40620)	25.83	25.05	24.18
		2548.3(40173)	26.25	25.34	24.42
		2503.5 (39725)	26.39	25.62	24.65
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	25.92	25.10	24.33
		2637.8(41068)	26.07	25.28	24.23
		2593 (40620)	26.02	25.18	24.36
		2548.3(40173)	26.33	25.43	24.51
		2503.5 (39725)	26.57	25.69	24.81
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	25.77	24.96	24.21
		2637.8(41068)	26.01	25.22	24.23
		2593 (40620)	26.00	25.22	24.41
		2548.3(40173)	26.10	25.28	24.37
		2503.5 (39725)	26.42	25.56	24.68
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	24.96	23.91	23.47
		2637.8(41068)	25.05	23.96	23.35
		2593 (40620)	25.05	23.98	23.51
		2548.3(40173)	25.44	24.36	23.70
		2503.5 (39725)	25.58	24.42	23.93
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	24.89	23.86	23.44
		2637.8(41068)	25.12	24.04	23.44
		2593 (40620)	25.14	24.02	23.57
		2548.3(40173)	25.41	24.32	23.71
		2503.5 (39725)	25.60	24.47	23.99
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	24.82	23.82	23.40
		2637.8(41068)	25.14	24.02	23.47
		2593 (40620)	25.13	24.05	23.64
		2548.3(40173)	25.29	24.22	23.66
		2503.5 (39725)	25.58	24.45	23.99
75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	24.91	23.89	23.45	

		2637.8(41068)	25.10	24.04	23.43
		2593 (40620)	25.09	24.02	23.60
		2548.3(40173)	25.37	24.33	23.71
		2503.5 (39725)	25.57	24.47	23.99
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	25.76	24.87	24.14
		2636.5(41055)	25.74	25.07	23.89
		2593 (40620)	25.91	24.98	24.06
		2549.5(40185)	26.27	25.28	24.38
		2506 (39750)	26.27	25.54	24.51
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	26.16	25.23	24.40
		2636.5(41055)	26.32	25.52	24.30
		2593 (40620)	26.36	25.39	24.43
		2549.5(40185)	26.60	25.61	24.60
		2506 (39750)	26.76	25.96	24.86
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	25.66	24.79	24.09
		2636.5(41055)	25.94	25.17	24.20
		2593 (40620)	26.16	25.23	24.40
		2549.5(40185)	26.04	25.10	24.33
		2506 (39750)	26.34	25.56	24.63
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	24.95	23.96	23.48
		2636.5(41055)	24.98	24.03	23.35
		2593 (40620)	24.90	23.89	23.45
		2549.5(40185)	25.33	24.34	23.71
		2506 (39750)	25.40	24.43	23.92
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	24.93	23.87	23.43
		2636.5(41055)	25.05	24.08	23.45
		2593 (40620)	25.03	24.04	23.62
		2549.5(40185)	25.36	24.37	23.73
		2506 (39750)	25.46	24.52	24.03
	50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	24.74	23.77	23.30
		2636.5(41055)	25.06	24.10	23.53
		2593 (40620)	25.11	24.10	23.69
		2549.5(40185)	25.22	24.25	23.65
		2506 (39750)	25.45	24.49	24.03
100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	24.84	23.82	23.39	
	2636.5(41055)	25.01	24.03	23.46	
	2593 (40620)	24.99	24.00	23.59	
	2549.5(40185)	25.29	24.30	23.69	
	2506 (39750)	25.40	24.42	23.98	

LTE 66-Level A						
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3 (132665)	24.59	23.12	22.70	
		1745 (132322)	24.14	23.32	22.59	
		1710.7 (131979)	24.11	23.04	22.63	
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3 (132665)	24.70	23.28	22.84	
		1745 (132322)	24.39	23.53	22.64	
		1710.7 (131979)	24.28	23.20	22.79	
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	24.70	23.04	22.72	
		1745 (132322)	24.16	23.39	22.63	
		1710.7 (131979)	23.85	23.02	22.69	
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3 (132665)	24.22	22.89	22.72	
		1745 (132322)	24.17	23.23	22.60	
		1710.7 (131979)	23.78	23.26	22.69	
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3 (132665)	24.04	22.99	22.79	
		1745 (132322)	24.22	23.25	22.72	
		1710.7 (131979)	23.87	23.31	22.78	
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	24.01	22.95	22.76	
		1745 (132322)	24.18	23.22	22.66	
		1710.7 (131979)	23.68	23.22	22.70	
	6RB (0)	1779.3 (132665)	23.19	22.40	21.80	
		1745 (132322)	23.25	22.10	21.57	
		1710.7 (131979)	22.79	22.28	21.67	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5 (132657)	24.54	23.11	22.64
			1745 (132322)	24.29	23.42	22.67
			1711.5 (131987)	24.15	23.02	22.77
		1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5 (132657)	24.70	23.17	22.84
			1745 (132322)	24.38	23.54	22.77
			1711.5 (131987)	24.29	23.23	22.92
1RB-Low (0)		1778.5 (132657)	24.53	23.15	22.69	
		1745 (132322)	24.30	23.45	22.73	
		1711.5 (131987)	24.21	23.12	22.78	
8RB-High (7)		1778.5 (132657)	23.46	22.45	21.81	
		1745 (132322)	23.25	22.23	21.61	
		1711.5 (131987)	23.15	22.20	21.68	
8RB-Middle (4)		1778.5 (132657)	23.57	22.48	21.88	
		1745 (132322)	23.25	22.26	21.63	
		1711.5 (131987)	23.12	22.25	21.73	
8RB-Low (0)		1778.5 (132657)	23.34	22.50	21.87	
		1745 (132322)	23.25	22.27	21.69	
		1711.5 (131987)	23.11	22.23	21.71	

	15RB (0)	1778.5 (132657)	23.35	22.36	21.82	
		1745 (132322)	23.18	22.21	21.62	
		1711.5 (131987)	23.02	22.14	21.66	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5 (132647)	24.57	23.37	22.68	
		1745 (132322)	24.13	23.47	22.57	
		1712.5 (131997)	24.08	23.08	22.71	
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5 (132647)	24.69	23.58	22.93	
		1745 (132322)	24.36	23.69	22.79	
		1712.5 (131997)	24.32	23.32	22.98	
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	24.51	23.36	22.77	
		1745 (132322)	24.13	23.53	22.64	
		1712.5 (131997)	24.12	23.07	22.61	
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5 (132647)	23.36	22.30	21.80	
		1745 (132322)	23.12	22.22	21.56	
		1712.5 (131997)	23.16	22.20	21.70	
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5 (132647)	23.45	22.41	21.89	
		1745 (132322)	23.25	22.34	21.68	
		1712.5 (131997)	23.19	22.26	21.73	
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	23.39	22.38	21.81	
		1745 (132322)	23.18	22.31	21.64	
		1712.5 (131997)	23.15	22.18	21.67	
	25RB (0)	1777.5 (132647)	23.38	22.32	21.85	
		1745 (132322)	23.16	22.20	21.64	
		1712.5 (131997)	23.09	22.12	21.69	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775 (132622)	24.65	23.15	22.75
			1745 (132322)	24.24	23.40	22.61
			1715 (132022)	24.05	23.08	22.74
1RB-Middle (24)		1775 (132622)	24.67	23.24	22.87	
		1745 (132322)	24.35	23.51	22.77	
		1715 (132022)	24.19	23.16	22.85	
1RB-Low (0)		1775 (132622)	24.32	23.11	22.90	
		1745 (132322)	24.19	23.42	22.74	
		1715 (132022)	24.15	23.02	22.76	
25RB-High (25)		1775 (132622)	23.38	22.37	21.88	
		1745 (132322)	23.12	22.15	21.60	
		1715 (132022)	23.18	22.35	21.72	
25RB-Middle (12)		1775 (132622)	23.42	22.41	21.90	
		1745 (132322)	23.20	22.22	21.67	
		1715 (132022)	23.20	22.32	21.71	
25RB-Low (0)		1775 (132622)	23.41	22.41	21.89	
		1745 (132322)	23.19	22.21	21.69	
		1715 (132022)	23.13	22.25	21.68	

	50RB (0)	1775 (132622)	23.41	22.38	21.92	
		1745 (132322)	23.17	22.19	21.68	
		1715 (132022)	23.20	22.29	21.73	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5 (132597)	24.61	23.43	22.70	
		1745 (132322)	24.14	22.88	22.59	
		1717.5 (132047)	24.09	23.45	22.70	
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5 (132597)	24.51	23.55	22.83	
		1745 (132322)	24.22	22.99	22.69	
		1717.5 (132047)	24.19	23.48	22.76	
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	24.35	23.41	22.80	
		1745 (132322)	24.16	22.98	22.75	
		1717.5 (132047)	24.17	23.40	22.73	
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5 (132597)	23.55	22.35	21.87	
		1745 (132322)	23.29	22.16	21.60	
		1717.5 (132047)	23.24	22.33	21.68	
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5 (132597)	23.54	22.40	21.89	
		1745 (132322)	23.36	22.25	21.65	
		1717.5 (132047)	23.31	22.28	21.72	
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	23.48	22.31	21.85	
		1745 (132322)	23.31	22.22	21.67	
		1717.5 (132047)	23.23	22.30	21.68	
	75RB (0)	1772.5 (132597)	23.51	22.39	21.85	
		1745 (132322)	23.32	22.25	21.63	
		1717.5 (132047)	23.27	22.30	21.67	
	20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770 (132572)	24.41	23.60	22.59
			1745 (132322)	24.10	23.30	22.52
			1720 (132072)	23.98	23.46	22.65
1RB-Middle (50)		1770 (132572)	24.43	23.86	22.93	
		1745 (132322)	24.37	23.52	22.77	
		1720 (132072)	24.23	23.61	22.86	
1RB-Low (0)		1770 (132572)	24.10	23.50	22.68	
		1745 (132322)	24.04	23.39	22.76	
		1720 (132072)	24.03	23.29	22.73	
50RB-High (50)		1770 (132572)	23.23	22.29	21.82	
		1745 (132322)	23.03	22.01	21.50	
		1720 (132072)	23.19	22.25	21.71	
50RB-Middle (25)		1770 (132572)	23.32	22.37	21.88	
		1745 (132322)	23.16	22.17	21.67	
		1720 (132072)	23.18	22.23	21.69	
50RB-Low (0)		1770 (132572)	23.26	22.34	21.85	
		1745 (132322)	23.15	22.23	21.67	
		1720 (132072)	23.11	22.19	21.67	



	100RB (0)	1770 (132572)	23.27	22.30	21.80
		1745 (132322)	23.11	22.17	21.61
		1720 (132072)	23.12	22.23	21.67

LTE 71-Level A					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	695.5 (133447)	23.74	22.76	22.18
		680.5 (133297)	23.82	22.89	22.23
		665.5 (133147)	23.81	23.25	22.19
	1RB-Middle (12)	695.5 (133447)	23.96	22.98	22.44
		680.5 (133297)	24.07	23.12	22.64
		665.5 (133147)	24.11	23.51	22.60
	1RB-Low (0)	695.5 (133447)	23.72	22.74	22.24
		680.5 (133297)	23.85	22.88	22.30
		665.5 (133147)	23.87	23.21	22.25
	12RB-High (13)	695.5 (133447)	22.81	21.85	21.25
		680.5 (133297)	22.84	21.87	21.30
		665.5 (133147)	22.92	22.01	21.33
	12RB-Middle (6)	695.5 (133447)	22.83	21.83	21.24
		680.5 (133297)	22.84	21.96	21.33
		665.5 (133147)	22.99	22.08	21.40
	12RB-Low (0)	695.5 (133447)	22.77	21.76	21.19
		680.5 (133297)	22.80	21.85	21.30
		665.5 (133147)	22.87	21.95	21.26
	25RB (0)	695.5 (133447)	22.81	21.74	21.29
		680.5 (133297)	22.83	21.85	21.30
		665.5 (133147)	22.87	21.93	21.31
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	693 (132422)	23.79	23.18	22.50
		680.5 (133297)	23.79	22.77	22.35
		668 (133172)	23.94	22.74	22.39
	1RB-Middle (24)	693 (132422)	23.94	23.18	22.60
		680.5 (133297)	23.91	22.90	22.49
		668 (133172)	24.02	22.82	22.61
	1RB-Low (0)	693 (132422)	23.83	23.10	22.45
		680.5 (133297)	23.75	22.77	22.40
		668 (133172)	23.91	22.66	22.37
	25RB-High (25)	693 (132422)	22.95	22.01	21.46
		680.5 (133297)	22.86	21.93	21.37
		668 (133172)	23.00	21.94	21.42

	25RB-Middle (12)	693 (132422)	22.87	21.93	21.50	
		680.5 (133297)	22.85	21.95	21.33	
		668 (133172)	22.90	21.95	21.39	
	25RB-Low (0)	693 (132422)	22.88	21.96	21.50	
		680.5 (133297)	22.84	21.92	21.36	
		668 (133172)	22.91	21.96	21.40	
	50RB (0)	693 (132422)	22.92	21.94	21.48	
		680.5 (133297)	22.86	21.89	21.39	
		668 (133172)	22.91	21.90	21.43	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	690.5 (133397)	23.71	22.99	22.28	
		680.5 (133297)	23.80	23.12	22.31	
		670.5 (133197)	23.76	22.64	22.32	
	1RB-Middle (37)	690.5 (133397)	23.83	23.14	22.41	
		680.5 (133297)	23.88	23.15	22.44	
		670.5 (133197)	23.89	22.73	22.45	
	1RB-Low (0)	690.5 (133397)	23.75	23.01	22.42	
		680.5 (133297)	23.81	23.09	22.43	
		670.5 (133197)	23.85	22.58	22.40	
	36RB-High (38)	690.5 (133397)	22.86	21.84	21.31	
		680.5 (133297)	22.93	21.85	21.36	
		670.5 (133197)	23.02	21.94	21.43	
	36RB-Middle (19)	690.5 (133397)	22.91	21.89	21.38	
		680.5 (133297)	22.92	21.84	21.39	
		670.5 (133197)	22.96	21.87	21.42	
	36RB-Low (0)	690.5 (133397)	22.88	21.86	21.38	
		680.5 (133297)	22.88	21.74	21.33	
		670.5 (133197)	22.97	21.88	21.42	
	75RB (0)	690.5 (133397)	22.90	21.88	21.35	
		680.5 (133297)	22.86	21.83	21.35	
		670.5 (133197)	23.04	21.95	21.39	
	20MHz	1RB-High (99)	688 (133372)	23.66	23.13	22.21
			683 (133322)	23.70	23.07	22.16
			673 (133222)	23.72	23.08	22.28
		1RB-Middle (50)	688 (133372)	23.94	23.40	22.50
			683 (133322)	23.99	23.36	22.57
			673 (133222)	24.01	23.34	22.55
1RB-Low (0)		688 (133372)	23.67	23.12	22.46	
		683 (133322)	23.73	23.07	22.42	
		673 (133222)	23.80	23.00	22.32	
50RB-High (50)		688 (133372)	22.81	21.85	21.36	
		683 (133322)	22.82	21.82	21.33	
		673 (133222)	22.88	21.87	21.45	

	50RB-Middle (25)	688 (133372)	22.85	21.85	21.39
		683 (133322)	22.86	21.84	21.40
		673 (133222)	22.86	21.85	21.39
	50RB-Low (0)	688 (133372)	22.78	21.80	21.42
		683 (133322)	22.78	21.80	21.34
		673 (133222)	22.79	21.76	21.35
	100RB (0)	688 (133372)	22.81	21.84	21.35
		683 (133322)	22.83	21.81	21.34
		673 (133222)	22.88	21.77	21.36

LTE B25-Level B					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1914.3 (26683)	22.56	21.38	21.10
		1882.5 (26365)	22.59	21.73	21.35
		1850.7 (26047)	22.67	22.11	21.35
	1RB-Middle (3)	1914.3 (26683)	22.76	21.50	21.23
		1882.5 (26365)	22.77	21.95	21.47
		1850.7 (26047)	22.87	22.24	21.49
	1RB-Low (0)	1914.3 (26683)	22.40	21.40	21.14
		1882.5 (26365)	22.50	21.74	21.35
		1850.7 (26047)	22.65	22.12	21.43
	3RB-High (3)	1914.3 (26683)	22.41	21.57	21.13
		1882.5 (26365)	22.59	21.75	21.31
		1850.7 (26047)	22.82	22.00	21.32
	3RB-Middle (1)	1914.3 (26683)	22.51	21.66	21.22
		1882.5 (26365)	22.72	21.82	21.41
		1850.7 (26047)	22.87	22.09	21.43
	3RB-Low (0)	1914.3 (26683)	22.47	21.59	21.10
		1882.5 (26365)	22.71	21.79	21.37
		1850.7 (26047)	22.82	22.04	21.38
	6RB (0)	1914.3 (26683)	21.51	20.62	20.08
		1882.5 (26365)	21.60	20.84	20.22
		1850.7 (26047)	21.80	20.74	20.32
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1913.5 (26675)	22.52	21.31	21.06
		1882.5 (26365)	22.61	21.57	21.27
		1851.5 (26055)	22.68	22.07	21.28
	1RB-Middle (7)	1913.5 (26675)	22.69	21.49	21.20
		1882.5 (26365)	22.79	21.68	21.43
		1851.5 (26055)	22.85	22.21	21.46
	1RB-Low (0)	1913.5 (26675)	22.44	21.40	21.10

		1882.5 (26365)	22.56	21.60	21.37	
		1851.5 (26055)	22.68	22.15	21.35	
		1913.5 (26675)	21.44	20.42	20.04	
	8RB-High (7)	1882.5 (26365)	21.56	20.73	20.17	
		1851.5 (26055)	21.64	20.76	20.20	
		1913.5 (26675)	21.46	20.53	20.08	
	8RB-Middle (4)	1882.5 (26365)	21.60	20.79	20.21	
		1851.5 (26055)	21.64	20.83	20.20	
		1913.5 (26675)	21.44	20.48	20.04	
	8RB-Low (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.59	20.74	20.18	
		1851.5 (26055)	21.72	20.84	20.21	
		1913.5 (26675)	21.44	20.37	19.99	
	15RB (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.60	20.67	20.10	
		1851.5 (26055)	21.72	20.72	20.15	
		1912.5 (26665)	22.29	21.36	21.01	
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1882.5 (26365)	22.47	21.75	21.17	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.52	22.06	21.14	
		1912.5 (26665)	22.54	21.63	21.22	
	1RB-Middle (12)	1882.5 (26365)	22.71	21.96	21.48	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.78	22.34	21.46	
		1912.5 (26665)	22.32	21.41	21.10	
	1RB-Low (0)	1882.5 (26365)	22.50	21.74	21.18	
		1852.5 (26065)	22.59	22.18	21.33	
		1912.5 (26665)	21.35	20.41	19.97	
	12RB-High (13)	1882.5 (26365)	21.56	20.70	20.14	
		1852.5 (26065)	21.62	20.79	20.13	
		1912.5 (26665)	21.45	20.53	20.08	
	12RB-Middle (6)	1882.5 (26365)	21.63	20.79	20.22	
		1852.5 (26065)	21.72	20.87	20.18	
		1912.5 (26665)	21.46	20.50	20.09	
	12RB-Low (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.61	20.74	20.16	
		1852.5 (26065)	21.65	20.75	20.16	
		1912.5 (26665)	21.44	20.41	20.04	
	25RB (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.62	20.67	20.13	
		1852.5 (26065)	21.66	20.75	20.13	
		1910 (26640)	22.41	21.35	21.14	
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1882.5 (26365)	22.56	21.55	21.31
			1855 (26090)	22.55	21.96	21.29
			1910 (26640)	22.52	21.50	21.24
1RB-Middle (24)		1882.5 (26365)	22.82	21.66	21.46	
		1855 (26090)	22.77	22.09	21.38	
1RB-Low (0)		1910 (26640)	22.41	21.46	21.23	

		1882.5 (26365)	22.61	21.63	21.44	
		1855 (26090)	22.69	22.07	21.37	
		1910 (26640)	21.29	20.42	19.93	
	25RB-High (25)	1882.5 (26365)	21.56	20.70	20.15	
		1855 (26090)	21.68	20.75	20.14	
		1910 (26640)	21.46	20.58	20.07	
	25RB-Middle (12)	1882.5 (26365)	21.65	20.68	20.17	
		1855 (26090)	21.65	20.73	20.15	
		1910 (26640)	21.53	20.68	20.14	
	25RB-Low (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.65	20.76	20.20	
		1855 (26090)	21.67	20.73	20.12	
		1910 (26640)	21.48	20.54	20.06	
50RB (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.65	20.73	20.16		
	1855 (26090)	21.68	20.73	20.12		
	1907.5 (26615)	22.36	21.67	21.07		
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1882.5 (26365)	22.50	21.51	21.26	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.56	21.92	21.10	
		1907.5 (26615)	22.51	21.89	21.16	
	1RB-Middle (37)	1882.5 (26365)	22.64	21.63	21.27	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.67	22.00	21.25	
		1907.5 (26615)	22.50	21.95	21.20	
	1RB-Low (0)	1882.5 (26365)	22.53	21.60	21.29	
		1857.5 (26115)	22.71	22.08	21.27	
		1907.5 (26615)	21.50	20.41	19.94	
	36RB-High (38)	1882.5 (26365)	21.68	20.63	20.12	
		1857.5 (26115)	21.68	20.70	20.06	
		1907.5 (26615)	21.57	20.51	20.09	
	36RB-Middle (19)	1882.5 (26365)	21.68	20.67	20.13	
		1857.5 (26115)	21.66	20.70	20.10	
		1907.5 (26615)	21.55	20.49	20.07	
	36RB-Low (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.69	20.71	20.15	
		1857.5 (26115)	21.60	20.70	20.07	
		1907.5 (26615)	21.49	20.47	20.00	
	75RB (0)	1882.5 (26365)	21.64	20.69	20.12	
		1857.5 (26115)	21.61	20.66	20.05	
		1905 (26590)	22.28	21.79	21.03	
	20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1882.5 (26365)	22.45	21.98	21.15
			1860 (26140)	22.43	21.95	21.19
			1905 (26590)	22.62	22.17	21.38
1RB-Middle (50)		1882.5 (26365)	22.74	22.29	21.35	
		1860 (26140)	22.64	22.15	21.38	
1RB-Low (0)		1905 (26590)	22.41	21.99	21.14	



		1882.5 (26365)	22.49	22.05	21.26
		1860 (26140)	22.52	22.07	21.32
	50RB-High (50)	1905 (26590)	21.33	20.40	19.87
		1882.5 (26365)	21.61	20.68	20.05
		1860 (26140)	21.59	20.59	20.02
	50RB-Middle (25)	1905 (26590)	21.55	20.61	20.11
		1882.5 (26365)	21.67	20.76	20.12
		1860 (26140)	21.63	20.62	20.10
	50RB-Low (0)	1905 (26590)	21.57	20.66	20.08
		1882.5 (26365)	21.70	20.74	20.11
		1860 (26140)	21.60	20.56	19.97
	100RB (0)	1905 (26590)	21.41	20.51	19.97
		1882.5 (26365)	21.69	20.73	20.11
		1860 (26140)	21.62	20.60	19.98

LTE B25-Level C						
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM	
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1914.3 (26683)	20.47	20.55	20.71	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.51	20.70	20.71	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.67	20.89	20.94	
	1RB-Middle (3)	1914.3 (26683)	20.76	20.70	20.85	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.68	20.96	20.81	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.90	21.05	21.06	
	1RB-Low (0)	1914.3 (26683)	20.44	20.57	20.72	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.53	20.74	20.82	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.68	21.03	20.87	
	3RB-High (3)	1914.3 (26683)	20.68	20.83	20.72	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.64	20.75	20.71	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.78	21.04	20.90	
	3RB-Middle (1)	1914.3 (26683)	20.68	20.88	20.79	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.68	20.76	20.82	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.82	21.03	20.87	
	3RB-Low (0)	1914.3 (26683)	20.59	20.81	20.70	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.62	20.73	20.75	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.82	21.01	20.87	
	6RB (0)	1914.3 (26683)	20.59	20.75	20.66	
		1882.5 (26365)	20.56	20.79	20.65	
		1850.7 (26047)	20.72	20.69	20.76	
	3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1913.5 (26675)	20.53	20.57	20.76
			1882.5 (26365)	20.48	20.53	20.84

	1RB-Middle (7)	1851.5 (26055)	20.71	21.01	20.90
		1913.5 (26675)	20.63	20.73	20.96
		1882.5 (26365)	20.62	20.72	20.88
	1RB-Low (0)	1851.5 (26055)	20.87	21.03	21.05
		1913.5 (26675)	20.48	20.59	20.78
		1882.5 (26365)	20.52	20.68	20.92
	8RB-High (7)	1851.5 (26055)	20.73	20.98	20.94
		1913.5 (26675)	20.57	20.63	20.65
		1882.5 (26365)	20.52	20.70	20.63
	8RB-Middle (4)	1851.5 (26055)	20.64	20.83	20.80
		1913.5 (26675)	20.63	20.71	20.69
		1882.5 (26365)	20.65	20.77	20.72
	8RB-Low (0)	1851.5 (26055)	20.74	20.90	20.81
		1913.5 (26675)	20.57	20.65	20.67
		1882.5 (26365)	20.61	20.79	20.71
	15RB (0)	1851.5 (26055)	20.70	20.87	20.77
		1913.5 (26675)	20.56	20.54	20.62
		1882.5 (26365)	20.60	20.66	20.62
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1851.5 (26055)	20.69	20.79	20.71
		1912.5 (26665)	20.47	20.54	20.63
		1882.5 (26365)	20.53	20.73	20.72
	1RB-Middle (12)	1852.5 (26065)	20.62	20.96	20.83
		1912.5 (26665)	20.69	20.80	20.86
		1882.5 (26365)	20.79	20.99	20.93
	1RB-Low (0)	1852.5 (26065)	20.85	21.21	21.09
		1912.5 (26665)	20.47	20.53	20.61
		1882.5 (26365)	20.56	20.81	20.75
	12RB-High (13)	1852.5 (26065)	20.62	21.17	20.86
		1912.5 (26665)	20.48	20.49	20.60
		1882.5 (26365)	20.54	20.70	20.64
	12RB-Middle (6)	1852.5 (26065)	20.73	20.89	20.77
		1912.5 (26665)	20.60	20.66	20.72
		1882.5 (26365)	20.65	20.80	20.74
	12RB-Low (0)	1852.5 (26065)	20.76	20.93	20.81
		1912.5 (26665)	20.62	20.68	20.70
		1882.5 (26365)	20.59	20.75	20.70
25RB (0)	1852.5 (26065)	20.70	20.84	20.72	
	1912.5 (26665)	20.57	20.56	20.66	
	1882.5 (26365)	20.65	20.68	20.65	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1852.5 (26065)	20.75	20.84	20.74
		1910 (26640)	20.45	20.51	20.80
		1882.5 (26365)	20.40	20.49	20.77

	1RB-Middle (24)	1855 (26090)	20.75	21.13	20.84
		1910 (26640)	20.64	20.62	20.77
		1882.5 (26365)	20.57	20.66	20.99
	1RB-Low (0)	1855 (26090)	20.81	21.27	21.06
		1910 (26640)	20.40	20.50	20.75
		1882.5 (26365)	20.58	20.68	20.97
	25RB-High (25)	1855 (26090)	20.72	21.10	20.95
		1910 (26640)	20.45	20.59	20.56
		1882.5 (26365)	20.62	20.72	20.68
	25RB-Middle (12)	1855 (26090)	20.82	20.88	20.82
		1910 (26640)	20.56	20.68	20.68
		1882.5 (26365)	20.66	20.77	20.70
	25RB-Low (0)	1855 (26090)	20.74	20.88	20.78
		1910 (26640)	20.57	20.70	20.68
		1882.5 (26365)	20.76	20.79	20.79
	50RB (0)	1855 (26090)	20.73	20.78	20.73
		1910 (26640)	20.57	20.60	20.60
		1882.5 (26365)	20.70	20.76	20.76
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1855 (26090)	20.76	20.84	20.77
		1907.5 (26615)	20.52	20.86	20.73
		1882.5 (26365)	20.37	20.90	20.68
	1RB-Middle (37)	1857.5 (26115)	20.60	20.65	20.86
		1907.5 (26615)	20.52	20.92	20.84
		1882.5 (26365)	20.65	21.14	20.91
	1RB-Low (0)	1857.5 (26115)	20.70	20.73	20.96
		1907.5 (26615)	20.45	20.85	20.81
		1882.5 (26365)	20.68	21.16	20.99
	36RB-High (38)	1857.5 (26115)	20.60	20.68	20.89
		1907.5 (26615)	20.49	20.49	20.57
		1882.5 (26365)	20.58	20.52	20.64
	36RB-Middle (19)	1857.5 (26115)	20.76	20.78	20.79
		1907.5 (26615)	20.53	20.57	20.67
		1882.5 (26365)	20.59	20.62	20.72
	36RB-Low (0)	1857.5 (26115)	20.79	20.80	20.82
		1907.5 (26615)	20.47	20.56	20.64
		1882.5 (26365)	20.75	20.75	20.84
75RB (0)	1857.5 (26115)	20.68	20.72	20.70	
	1907.5 (26615)	20.49	20.53	20.57	
	1882.5 (26365)	20.63	20.69	20.75	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1857.5 (26115)	20.72	20.81	20.74
		1905 (26590)	20.42	20.91	20.69
		1882.5 (26365)	20.37	20.95	20.60



	1RB-Middle (50)	1860 (26140)	20.59	21.15	20.91
		1905 (26590)	20.68	21.03	20.93
		1882.5 (26365)	20.72	21.12	20.95
	1RB-Low (0)	1860 (26140)	20.91	21.16	21.08
		1905 (26590)	20.38	20.94	20.73
		1882.5 (26365)	20.67	21.01	20.86
	50RB-High (50)	1860 (26140)	20.61	21.10	20.77
		1905 (26590)	20.34	20.41	20.44
		1882.5 (26365)	20.59	20.67	20.61
	50RB-Middle (25)	1860 (26140)	20.72	20.73	20.71
		1905 (26590)	20.60	20.64	20.66
		1882.5 (26365)	20.72	20.77	20.72
	50RB-Low (0)	1860 (26140)	20.79	20.81	20.83
		1905 (26590)	20.59	20.68	20.66
		1882.5 (26365)	20.70	20.70	20.85
	100RB (0)	1860 (26140)	20.85	20.91	20.68
		1905 (26590)	20.44	20.50	20.55
		1882.5 (26365)	20.72	20.75	20.71
		1860 (26140)	20.76	20.79	20.70

LTE 41(PC3)-Level B					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	20.42	19.46	18.93
		2640.3(41093)	20.50	19.71	18.91
		2593 (40620)	20.79	19.67	19.14
		2545.8(40148)	20.69	19.68	18.89
		2498.5 (39675)	20.54	19.72	19.02
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	20.52	19.56	19.16
		2640.3(41093)	20.65	19.88	19.18
		2593 (40620)	20.92	19.79	19.54
		2545.8(40148)	20.81	19.81	19.24
		2498.5 (39675)	20.58	19.78	19.28
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	20.44	19.46	18.93
		2640.3(41093)	20.48	19.73	18.93
		2593 (40620)	20.82	19.70	19.21
		2545.8(40148)	20.76	19.78	19.01
		2498.5 (39675)	20.43	19.62	18.96
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	19.60	18.49	18.36
		2640.3(41093)	19.71	18.75	18.19
		2593 (40620)	19.93	18.85	18.55

		2545.8(40148)	19.79	18.72	18.28
		2498.5 (39675)	19.72	18.74	18.50
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	19.67	18.61	18.44
		2640.3(41093)	19.78	18.87	18.32
		2593 (40620)	20.02	18.99	18.63
		2545.8(40148)	19.92	18.86	18.38
		2498.5 (39675)	19.80	18.84	18.54
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	19.55	18.49	18.35
		2640.3(41093)	19.68	18.75	18.22
		2593 (40620)	19.93	18.86	18.57
		2545.8(40148)	19.82	18.76	18.35
		2498.5 (39675)	19.65	18.66	18.41
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	19.59	18.61	18.43
		2640.3(41093)	19.73	18.77	18.26
		2593 (40620)	19.97	18.88	18.56
2545.8(40148)		19.88	18.87	18.33	
2498.5 (39675)		19.72	18.70	18.50	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	20.48	19.51	18.96
		2639(41080)	20.56	19.82	18.88
		2593 (40620)	20.84	19.78	19.20
		2547(40160)	20.59	19.70	18.91
		2501 (39700)	20.71	19.97	19.23
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	20.83	19.87	19.16
		2639(41080)	20.87	20.15	19.16
		2593 (40620)	21.23	20.15	19.48
		2547(40160)	21.03	20.12	19.17
		2501 (39700)	20.97	20.19	19.31
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	20.38	19.49	19.01
		2639(41080)	20.53	19.74	18.91
		2593 (40620)	20.87	19.81	19.27
		2547(40160)	20.69	19.81	19.09
		2501 (39700)	20.52	19.72	18.99
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	19.62	18.61	18.44
		2639(41080)	19.71	18.76	18.30
		2593 (40620)	19.96	18.93	18.62
		2547(40160)	19.82	18.81	18.33
		2501 (39700)	19.78	18.76	18.58
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	19.63	18.59	18.49
		2639(41080)	19.72	18.75	18.39
		2593 (40620)	19.95	18.94	18.71
		2547(40160)	19.85	18.84	18.42
		2501 (39700)	19.75	18.76	18.57

	25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	19.59	18.59	18.46
		2639(41080)	19.71	18.77	18.40
		2593 (40620)	20.00	18.98	18.69
		2547(40160)	19.90	18.89	18.43
		2501 (39700)	19.74	18.76	18.54
	50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	19.57	18.58	18.42
		2639(41080)	19.72	18.80	18.37
		2593 (40620)	19.89	18.86	18.67
		2547(40160)	19.82	18.82	18.36
		2501 (39700)	19.74	18.78	18.54
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	20.41	19.42	18.89
		2637.8(41068)	20.48	19.65	18.86
		2593 (40620)	20.75	19.72	19.13
		2548.3(40173)	20.58	19.63	18.83
		2503.5 (39725)	20.72	19.91	19.23
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	20.58	19.64	19.06
		2637.8(41068)	20.64	19.79	19.06
		2593 (40620)	21.03	19.99	19.32
		2548.3(40173)	20.79	19.85	19.09
		2503.5 (39725)	20.76	19.91	19.22
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	20.45	19.52	18.92
		2637.8(41068)	20.54	19.67	18.96
		2593 (40620)	20.90	19.79	19.25
		2548.3(40173)	20.73	19.79	19.02
		2503.5 (39725)	20.50	19.64	18.95
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	19.53	18.50	18.36
		2637.8(41068)	19.62	18.64	18.22
		2593 (40620)	19.79	18.77	18.52
		2548.3(40173)	19.72	18.66	18.20
		2503.5 (39725)	19.81	18.83	18.51
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	19.54	18.49	18.35
		2637.8(41068)	19.62	18.65	18.34
		2593 (40620)	19.80	18.78	18.59
		2548.3(40173)	19.74	18.72	18.28
		2503.5 (39725)	19.77	18.79	18.56
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	19.49	18.43	18.36
		2637.8(41068)	19.59	18.61	18.35
		2593 (40620)	19.84	18.83	18.59
		2548.3(40173)	19.74	18.73	18.30
		2503.5 (39725)	19.68	18.67	18.42
75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	19.53	18.50	18.29	
	2637.8(41068)	19.64	18.65	18.31	

		2593 (40620)	19.81	18.80	18.60
		2548.3(40173)	19.71	18.73	18.27
		2503.5 (39725)	19.74	18.74	18.55
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	20.37	19.38	18.86
		2636.5(41055)	20.53	19.49	18.78
		2593 (40620)	20.67	19.76	19.02
		2549.5(40185)	20.56	19.57	18.81
		2506 (39750)	20.78	19.69	19.12
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	20.66	19.59	19.10
		2636.5(41055)	20.75	19.67	19.09
		2593 (40620)	20.94	19.85	19.40
		2549.5(40185)	20.85	19.85	19.10
		2506 (39750)	20.98	20.13	19.34
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	20.45	19.40	18.90
		2636.5(41055)	20.48	19.38	18.92
		2593 (40620)	20.69	19.77	19.17
		2549.5(40185)	20.67	19.69	18.99
		2506 (39750)	20.52	19.42	18.89
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	19.51	18.50	18.35
		2636.5(41055)	19.64	18.66	18.31
		2593 (40620)	19.79	18.80	18.57
		2549.5(40185)	19.68	18.67	18.21
		2506 (39750)	19.83	18.85	18.53
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	19.55	18.52	18.38
		2636.5(41055)	19.66	18.70	18.41
		2593 (40620)	19.84	18.91	18.66
		2549.5(40185)	19.77	18.77	18.31
		2506 (39750)	19.87	18.89	18.59
	50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	19.42	18.40	18.30
		2636.5(41055)	19.60	18.61	18.43
		2593 (40620)	19.83	18.85	18.66
		2549.5(40185)	19.74	18.75	18.37
		2506 (39750)	19.74	18.72	18.57
100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	19.46	18.46	18.32	
	2636.5(41055)	19.61	18.63	18.38	
	2593 (40620)	19.79	18.77	18.56	
	2549.5(40185)	19.72	18.71	18.24	
	2506 (39750)	19.75	18.77	18.51	

LTE 41(PC3)-Level C					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	18.78	18.79	18.97
		2640.3(41093)	18.70	18.93	18.59
		2593 (40620)	18.90	18.81	18.81
		2545.8(40148)	19.13	19.16	18.90
		2498.5 (39675)	19.21	19.45	19.24
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	18.75	18.77	19.20
		2640.3(41093)	18.77	19.06	18.90
		2593 (40620)	18.91	18.79	19.08
		2545.8(40148)	19.09	19.16	19.08
		2498.5 (39675)	19.21	19.42	19.52
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	18.73	18.75	19.00
		2640.3(41093)	18.76	19.03	18.69
		2593 (40620)	18.94	18.85	18.87
		2545.8(40148)	19.07	19.10	18.87
		2498.5 (39675)	19.20	19.43	19.26
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	18.88	18.86	19.12
		2640.3(41093)	18.96	19.07	19.04
		2593 (40620)	18.96	19.00	19.19
		2545.8(40148)	19.26	19.24	19.26
		2498.5 (39675)	19.35	19.46	19.65
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	18.96	18.93	19.18
		2640.3(41093)	19.02	19.14	19.13
		2593 (40620)	19.07	19.11	19.26
		2545.8(40148)	19.37	19.35	19.35
		2498.5 (39675)	19.46	19.58	19.70
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	18.87	18.85	19.10
		2640.3(41093)	18.97	19.10	19.11
		2593 (40620)	18.98	19.02	19.24
		2545.8(40148)	19.21	19.20	19.22
		2498.5 (39675)	19.35	19.47	19.62
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	18.93	18.96	19.18
		2640.3(41093)	18.99	19.06	19.05
2593 (40620)		18.98	19.02	19.22	
2545.8(40148)		19.27	19.33	19.33	
2498.5 (39675)		19.43	19.47	19.67	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	18.80	18.89	18.81
		2639(41080)	18.80	19.14	18.65
		2593 (40620)	18.99	18.97	18.85
		2547(40160)	19.20	19.34	19.03



	1RB-Middle (24)	2501 (39700)	19.35	19.61	19.35
		2685 (41540)	19.05	19.14	18.90
		2639(41080)	19.15	19.39	18.82
		2593 (40620)	19.33	19.27	18.99
		2547(40160)	19.44	19.62	19.14
		2501 (39700)	19.58	19.84	19.44
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	18.73	18.84	18.80
		2639(41080)	18.90	19.22	18.86
		2593 (40620)	19.10	19.06	18.99
		2547(40160)	19.08	19.20	18.96
		2501 (39700)	19.30	19.55	19.33
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	18.95	18.99	19.21
		2639(41080)	18.99	19.11	19.08
		2593 (40620)	18.98	19.08	19.28
		2547(40160)	19.35	19.42	19.43
		2501 (39700)	19.46	19.55	19.68
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	18.93	18.98	19.25
		2639(41080)	19.07	19.15	19.21
		2593 (40620)	19.03	19.12	19.31
		2547(40160)	19.32	19.35	19.42
		2501 (39700)	19.48	19.55	19.82
	25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	18.90	18.94	19.19
		2639(41080)	19.07	19.16	19.16
		2593 (40620)	19.10	19.18	19.41
		2547(40160)	19.33	19.36	19.40
		2501 (39700)	19.50	19.56	19.76
	50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	18.93	18.96	19.18
		2639(41080)	19.05	19.16	19.27
2593 (40620)		19.03	19.09	19.35	
2547(40160)		19.33	19.37	19.43	
2501 (39700)		19.50	19.58	19.76	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	18.76	18.86	18.68
		2637.8(41068)	18.83	18.78	18.49
		2593 (40620)	18.82	18.89	18.76
		2548.3(40173)	19.20	19.35	18.93
		2503.5 (39725)	19.40	19.37	19.19
	1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	18.85	19.00	18.79
		2637.8(41068)	19.10	19.04	18.80
		2593 (40620)	18.97	19.04	18.94
		2548.3(40173)	19.24	19.38	19.01
		2503.5 (39725)	19.53	19.49	19.38
	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	18.71	18.83	18.64

		2637.8(41068)	18.99	18.95	18.72
		2593 (40620)	18.99	19.05	18.96
		2548.3(40173)	19.02	19.20	18.85
		2503.5 (39725)	19.38	19.31	19.23
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	18.89	18.92	19.05
		2637.8(41068)	18.89	18.93	18.98
		2593 (40620)	18.90	18.92	19.10
		2548.3(40173)	19.32	19.35	19.31
		2503.5 (39725)	19.36	19.38	19.50
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	18.83	18.84	19.02
		2637.8(41068)	18.96	18.98	19.07
		2593 (40620)	18.95	18.97	19.23
		2548.3(40173)	19.30	19.32	19.33
		2503.5 (39725)	19.39	19.42	19.54
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	18.77	18.82	18.98
		2637.8(41068)	18.95	19.00	19.13
		2593 (40620)	18.99	19.00	19.20
		2548.3(40173)	19.20	19.24	19.24
		2503.5 (39725)	19.39	19.42	19.66
	75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	18.83	18.86	19.01
2637.8(41068)		18.92	19.03	19.17	
2593 (40620)		18.94	19.00	19.23	
2548.3(40173)		19.26	19.30	19.37	
2503.5 (39725)		19.36	19.44	19.65	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	18.73	18.73	18.62
		2636.5(41055)	18.71	18.70	18.43
		2593 (40620)	18.79	18.99	18.65
		2549.5(40185)	19.25	19.30	18.91
		2506 (39750)	19.24	19.17	19.05
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	18.96	18.99	18.85
		2636.5(41055)	19.11	19.06	18.92
		2593 (40620)	19.07	19.26	18.96
		2549.5(40185)	19.40	19.43	19.14
		2506 (39750)	19.57	19.31	19.40
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	18.65	18.63	18.57
		2636.5(41055)	18.90	18.87	18.82
		2593 (40620)	19.04	19.19	18.95
		2549.5(40185)	19.02	19.05	18.81
		2506 (39750)	19.14	19.17	19.17
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	18.91	18.93	19.07
		2636.5(41055)	18.95	19.05	19.09
		2593 (40620)	18.87	19.00	19.18

		2549.5(40185)	19.36	19.39	19.40
		2506 (39750)	19.34	19.44	19.62
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	18.83	18.86	19.02
		2636.5(41055)	19.02	19.11	19.23
		2593 (40620)	19.03	19.15	19.34
		2549.5(40185)	19.37	19.40	19.43
		2506 (39750)	19.44	19.54	19.74
		2680 (41490)	18.70	18.72	18.96
	50RB-Low (0)	2636.5(41055)	19.02	19.14	19.30
		2593 (40620)	19.09	19.22	19.42
		2549.5(40185)	19.22	19.26	19.33
		2506 (39750)	19.37	19.53	19.77
		2680 (41490)	18.77	18.84	18.97
	100RB (0)	2636.5(41055)	18.99	19.09	19.16
		2593 (40620)	18.97	19.08	19.23
		2549.5(40185)	19.27	19.32	19.30
		2506 (39750)	19.43	19.44	19.65

LTE 41(PC2)-Level B					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	23.41	22.77	22.16
		2640.3(41093)	23.52	23.03	22.12
		2593 (40620)	23.65	22.99	22.40
		2545.8(40148)	23.58	22.99	22.15
		2498.5 (39675)	23.60	23.04	22.29
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	23.78	23.10	22.30
		2640.3(41093)	23.83	23.32	22.27
		2593 (40620)	24.04	23.36	22.58
		2545.8(40148)	23.98	23.34	22.32
		2498.5 (39675)	23.80	23.26	22.37
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	23.43	22.76	22.16
		2640.3(41093)	23.46	23.00	22.17
		2593 (40620)	23.70	23.02	22.49
		2545.8(40148)	23.68	23.04	22.28
		2498.5 (39675)	23.45	22.92	22.20
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	22.59	21.56	21.36
		2640.3(41093)	22.73	21.80	21.31
		2593 (40620)	22.84	21.96	21.59
		2545.8(40148)	22.78	21.82	21.35
		2498.5 (39675)	22.75	21.82	21.52

	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	22.62	21.62	21.43
		2640.3(41093)	22.74	21.86	21.36
		2593 (40620)	22.92	22.02	21.69
		2545.8(40148)	22.91	21.87	21.45
		2498.5 (39675)	22.76	21.94	21.54
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	22.54	21.49	21.32
		2640.3(41093)	22.72	21.81	21.34
		2593 (40620)	22.87	21.95	21.63
		2545.8(40148)	22.87	21.82	21.40
		2498.5 (39675)	22.69	21.76	21.42
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	22.56	21.62	21.44
		2640.3(41093)	22.72	21.75	21.37
		2593 (40620)	22.85	21.93	21.64
		2545.8(40148)	22.82	21.88	21.43
		2498.5 (39675)	22.75	21.71	21.54
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	23.49	22.98	22.23
		2639(41080)	23.57	23.08	22.19
		2593 (40620)	23.78	23.04	22.46
		2547(40160)	23.65	23.14	22.13
		2501 (39700)	23.68	23.24	22.47
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	23.62	23.11	22.38
		2639(41080)	23.67	23.18	22.34
		2593 (40620)	23.98	23.24	22.69
		2547(40160)	23.82	23.37	22.44
		2501 (39700)	23.78	23.25	22.54
	1RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	23.48	22.94	22.23
		2639(41080)	23.53	23.02	22.22
		2593 (40620)	23.84	23.09	22.54
		2547(40160)	23.70	23.24	22.36
		2501 (39700)	23.51	23.00	22.27
	25RB-High (25)	2685 (41540)	22.63	21.63	21.46
		2639(41080)	22.76	21.81	21.38
		2593 (40620)	22.88	21.93	21.71
		2547(40160)	22.83	21.84	21.42
		2501 (39700)	22.79	21.85	21.62
	25RB-Middle (12)	2685 (41540)	22.62	21.61	21.52
		2639(41080)	22.75	21.82	21.46
		2593 (40620)	22.95	21.98	21.76
		2547(40160)	22.85	21.89	21.50
2501 (39700)		22.74	21.78	21.63	
25RB-Low (0)	2685 (41540)	22.60	21.60	21.46	
	2639(41080)	22.75	21.79	21.49	

		2593 (40620)	22.91	21.97	21.78	
		2547(40160)	22.86	21.87	21.51	
		2501 (39700)	22.77	21.81	21.56	
	50RB (0)	2685 (41540)	22.58	21.61	21.35	
		2639(41080)	22.76	21.80	21.34	
		2593 (40620)	22.89	21.92	21.66	
		2547(40160)	22.84	21.86	21.37	
		2501 (39700)	22.74	21.79	21.48	
	15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2682.5 (41515)	23.44	22.87	22.12
			2637.8(41068)	23.50	22.94	22.10
			2593 (40620)	23.72	22.99	22.38
			2548.3(40173)	23.58	23.13	22.08
			2503.5 (39725)	23.68	23.16	22.47
		1RB-Middle (37)	2682.5 (41515)	23.62	23.05	22.29
2637.8(41068)			23.64	23.06	22.28	
2593 (40620)			23.95	23.18	22.60	
2548.3(40173)			23.74	23.29	22.30	
2503.5 (39725)			23.76	23.15	22.49	
1RB-Low (0)		2682.5 (41515)	23.49	22.96	22.18	
		2637.8(41068)	23.50	22.91	22.21	
		2593 (40620)	23.77	23.04	22.49	
		2548.3(40173)	23.70	23.29	22.27	
		2503.5 (39725)	23.50	22.90	22.23	
36RB-High (38)		2682.5 (41515)	22.59	21.54	21.30	
		2637.8(41068)	22.70	21.71	21.26	
		2593 (40620)	22.86	21.83	21.52	
		2548.3(40173)	22.76	21.72	21.25	
		2503.5 (39725)	22.89	21.90	21.54	
36RB-Middle (19)		2682.5 (41515)	22.61	21.58	21.33	
		2637.8(41068)	22.72	21.72	21.29	
		2593 (40620)	22.91	21.89	21.57	
		2548.3(40173)	22.84	21.79	21.34	
		2503.5 (39725)	22.85	21.84	21.54	
36RB-Low (0)		2682.5 (41515)	22.52	21.50	21.30	
		2637.8(41068)	22.67	21.68	21.31	
		2593 (40620)	22.90	21.86	21.62	
		2548.3(40173)	22.80	21.80	21.35	
		2503.5 (39725)	22.74	21.72	21.44	
75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	22.56	21.57	21.30		
	2637.8(41068)	22.70	21.72	21.33		
	2593 (40620)	22.86	21.88	21.60		
	2548.3(40173)	22.81	21.78	21.35		

		2503.5 (39725)	22.81	21.79	21.53
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	23.38	22.81	22.03
		2636.5(41055)	23.57	22.86	21.99
		2593 (40620)	23.63	22.85	22.29
		2549.5(40185)	23.57	23.03	22.04
		2506 (39750)	23.76	23.14	22.38
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	23.83	23.25	22.36
		2636.5(41055)	23.97	23.22	22.33
		2593 (40620)	24.14	23.32	22.68
		2549.5(40185)	24.00	23.50	22.37
		2506 (39750)	24.15	23.43	22.63
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	23.48	22.85	22.12
		2636.5(41055)	23.53	22.79	22.14
		2593 (40620)	23.63	22.89	22.41
		2549.5(40185)	23.62	23.14	22.27
		2506 (39750)	23.56	22.85	22.13
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	22.58	21.63	21.26
		2636.5(41055)	22.71	21.71	21.24
		2593 (40620)	22.81	21.84	21.57
		2549.5(40185)	22.73	21.79	21.22
		2506 (39750)	22.91	21.91	21.56
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	22.62	21.65	21.32
		2636.5(41055)	22.75	21.72	21.31
		2593 (40620)	22.90	21.89	21.60
		2549.5(40185)	22.81	21.90	21.34
		2506 (39750)	22.93	21.92	21.59
50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	22.48	21.52	21.28	
	2636.5(41055)	22.65	21.65	21.29	
	2593 (40620)	22.87	21.91	21.58	
	2549.5(40185)	22.80	21.85	21.36	
	2506 (39750)	22.81	21.79	21.51	
100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	22.54	21.52	21.27	
	2636.5(41055)	22.66	21.68	21.30	
	2593 (40620)	22.80	21.87	21.53	
	2549.5(40185)	22.78	21.78	21.29	
	2506 (39750)	22.86	21.85	21.48	

LTE 41(PC2)-Level C					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	2687.5 (41565)	21.75	22.12	21.99
		2640.3(41093)	21.73	22.24	21.84
		2593 (40620)	21.85	22.15	22.05
		2545.8(40148)	22.13	22.44	22.12
		2498.5 (39675)	22.24	22.74	22.47
	1RB-Middle (12)	2687.5 (41565)	22.04	22.40	22.09
		2640.3(41093)	22.05	22.56	21.97
		2593 (40620)	22.10	22.37	22.08
		2545.8(40148)	22.40	22.70	22.22
		2498.5 (39675)	22.49	22.76	22.52
	1RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	21.71	22.09	21.97
		2640.3(41093)	21.80	22.33	21.95
		2593 (40620)	21.91	22.13	22.09
		2545.8(40148)	22.08	22.44	22.14
		2498.5 (39675)	22.23	22.70	22.47
	12RB-High (13)	2687.5 (41565)	21.87	21.94	22.13
		2640.3(41093)	21.95	22.08	22.02
		2593 (40620)	21.97	22.07	22.26
		2545.8(40148)	22.30	22.30	22.31
		2498.5 (39675)	22.39	22.54	22.63
	12RB-Middle (6)	2687.5 (41565)	21.92	21.94	22.17
		2640.3(41093)	21.97	22.13	22.10
		2593 (40620)	22.05	22.11	22.26
		2545.8(40148)	22.34	22.35	22.38
		2498.5 (39675)	22.43	22.55	22.70
	12RB-Low (0)	2687.5 (41565)	21.87	21.90	22.13
		2640.3(41093)	21.97	22.13	22.07
		2593 (40620)	21.98	22.05	22.29
		2545.8(40148)	22.25	22.27	22.28
		2498.5 (39675)	22.38	22.53	22.63
	25RB (0)	2687.5 (41565)	21.88	21.96	22.16
		2640.3(41093)	21.97	22.04	22.09
		2593 (40620)	22.02	22.05	22.20
		2545.8(40148)	22.26	22.37	22.33
		2498.5 (39675)	22.44	22.50	22.67
	10MHz	1RB-High (49)	2685 (41540)	21.84	22.36
2639(41080)			21.78	22.33	21.87
2593 (40620)			21.97	22.28	22.10

		2547(40160)	22.27	22.74	22.28
		2501 (39700)	22.32	22.83	22.54
	1RB-Middle (24)	2685 (41540)	21.87	22.43	22.14
		2639(41080)	21.95	22.43	22.08
		2593 (40620)	22.07	22.30	22.16
		2547(40160)	22.28	22.81	22.32
		2501 (39700)	22.36	22.87	22.63
		2685 (41540)	21.73	22.33	22.04
	1RB-Low (0)	2639(41080)	21.89	22.40	22.09
		2593 (40620)	22.10	22.36	22.23
		2547(40160)	22.13	22.69	22.24
		2501 (39700)	22.27	22.78	22.53
		2685 (41540)	21.95	21.99	22.17
	25RB-High (25)	2639(41080)	22.00	22.11	22.10
		2593 (40620)	22.09	22.06	22.30
		2547(40160)	22.38	22.44	22.41
		2501 (39700)	22.47	22.56	22.73
		2685 (41540)	21.94	22.00	22.24
	25RB-Middle (12)	2639(41080)	22.07	22.15	22.19
		2593 (40620)	22.04	22.12	22.35
		2547(40160)	22.36	22.41	22.43
		2501 (39700)	22.49	22.58	22.76
		2685 (41540)	21.90	22.05	22.24
	25RB-Low (0)	2639(41080)	22.08	22.16	22.22
		2593 (40620)	22.07	22.17	22.43
		2547(40160)	22.32	22.31	22.37
		2501 (39700)	22.46	22.55	22.74
		2685 (41540)	21.91	21.96	22.17
50RB (0)	2639(41080)	22.09	22.15	22.13	
	2593 (40620)	22.05	22.11	22.27	
	2547(40160)	22.34	22.43	22.31	
	2501 (39700)	22.47	22.59	22.69	
	2682.5 (41515)	21.84	22.02	21.97	
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	2637.8(41068)	21.70	22.24	21.75
		2593 (40620)	21.73	22.17	21.98
		2548.3(40173)	22.29	22.51	22.20
		2503.5 (39725)	22.27	22.79	22.43
		2682.5 (41515)	22.02	22.18	22.04
1RB-Middle (37)	2637.8(41068)	21.98	22.48	22.03	
	2593 (40620)	21.89	22.31	22.14	
	2548.3(40173)	22.37	22.56	22.26	
	2503.5 (39725)	22.41	22.71	22.57	

	1RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.82	21.99	21.89
		2637.8(41068)	21.92	22.41	22.02
		2593 (40620)	22.01	22.33	22.19
		2548.3(40173)	22.14	22.34	22.12
		2503.5 (39725)	22.27	22.74	22.42
	36RB-High (38)	2682.5 (41515)	21.92	21.89	22.04
		2637.8(41068)	21.92	21.91	21.95
		2593 (40620)	21.92	21.98	22.11
		2548.3(40173)	22.33	22.36	22.31
		2503.5 (39725)	22.38	22.41	22.55
	36RB-Middle (19)	2682.5 (41515)	21.84	21.84	21.99
		2637.8(41068)	21.96	22.00	22.04
		2593 (40620)	22.02	22.06	22.19
		2548.3(40173)	22.30	22.35	22.31
		2503.5 (39725)	22.42	22.46	22.63
	36RB-Low (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.77	21.77	21.96
		2637.8(41068)	21.97	21.98	22.11
		2593 (40620)	22.03	22.08	22.23
		2548.3(40173)	22.20	22.24	22.24
		2503.5 (39725)	22.41	22.43	22.60
75RB (0)	2682.5 (41515)	21.83	21.86	22.06	
	2637.8(41068)	21.96	22.02	22.08	
	2593 (40620)	21.98	22.05	22.21	
	2548.3(40173)	22.28	22.35	22.32	
	2503.5 (39725)	22.44	22.48	22.61	
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	2680 (41490)	21.73	22.13	21.87
		2636.5(41055)	21.70	22.02	21.66
		2593 (40620)	21.76	22.04	21.87
		2549.5(40185)	22.18	22.68	22.13
		2506 (39750)	22.21	22.51	22.31
	1RB-Middle (50)	2680 (41490)	22.10	22.53	22.05
		2636.5(41055)	22.26	22.55	22.09
		2593 (40620)	22.27	22.45	22.19
		2549.5(40185)	22.50	22.78	22.30
		2506 (39750)	22.56	22.70	22.52
	1RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	21.62	22.07	21.81
		2636.5(41055)	21.87	22.17	22.00
		2593 (40620)	21.96	22.21	22.20
		2549.5(40185)	22.00	22.50	22.08
		2506 (39750)	21.98	22.30	22.38
	50RB-High (50)	2680 (41490)	21.91	21.99	22.04
		2636.5(41055)	21.99	21.99	21.97

		2593 (40620)	21.91	21.97	22.06
		2549.5(40185)	22.36	22.45	22.28
		2506 (39750)	22.37	22.41	22.52
	50RB-Middle (25)	2680 (41490)	21.85	21.94	22.00
		2636.5(41055)	22.05	22.09	22.10
		2593 (40620)	22.06	22.09	22.19
		2549.5(40185)	22.38	22.47	22.32
		2506 (39750)	22.40	22.45	22.60
	50RB-Low (0)	2680 (41490)	21.69	21.80	21.88
		2636.5(41055)	22.03	22.07	22.14
		2593 (40620)	22.11	22.17	22.27
		2549.5(40185)	22.23	22.35	22.23
		2506 (39750)	22.42	22.42	22.63
	100RB (0)	2680 (41490)	21.85	21.81	21.97
		2636.5(41055)	22.00	22.04	22.07
		2593 (40620)	22.01	22.06	22.18
		2549.5(40185)	22.29	22.37	22.28
		2506 (39750)	22.30	22.50	22.61

LTE 66-Level B					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3 (132665)	22.87	21.82	21.43
		1745 (132322)	22.64	21.74	21.30
		1710.7 (131979)	22.57	21.95	21.28
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3 (132665)	23.01	21.94	21.49
		1745 (132322)	22.90	21.90	21.43
		1710.7 (131979)	22.81	22.09	21.39
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	22.71	21.82	21.44
		1745 (132322)	22.58	21.74	21.26
		1710.7 (131979)	22.48	21.98	21.35
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3 (132665)	22.88	22.07	21.36
		1745 (132322)	22.71	21.70	21.24
		1710.7 (131979)	22.64	21.96	21.29
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3 (132665)	22.96	22.15	21.43
		1745 (132322)	22.76	21.79	21.30
		1710.7 (131979)	22.72	21.97	21.36
	3RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	22.94	22.11	21.37
		1745 (132322)	22.73	21.75	21.27
		1710.7 (131979)	22.70	21.88	21.29
6RB (0)	1779.3 (132665)	21.88	21.09	20.31	

		1745 (132322)	21.71	20.82	20.16
		1710.7 (131979)	21.60	20.55	20.11
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1778.5 (132657)	22.86	21.75	21.43
		1745 (132322)	22.68	21.55	21.31
		1711.5 (131987)	22.52	21.98	21.34
	1RB-Middle (7)	1778.5 (132657)	23.01	21.94	21.46
		1745 (132322)	22.82	21.70	21.37
		1711.5 (131987)	22.67	22.12	21.49
	1RB-Low (0)	1778.5 (132657)	22.81	21.82	21.41
		1745 (132322)	22.63	21.57	21.31
		1711.5 (131987)	22.56	22.04	21.28
	8RB-High (7)	1778.5 (132657)	21.84	20.89	20.36
		1745 (132322)	21.58	20.76	20.13
		1711.5 (131987)	21.51	20.71	20.19
	8RB-Middle (4)	1778.5 (132657)	21.89	20.93	20.37
		1745 (132322)	21.64	20.78	20.18
		1711.5 (131987)	21.58	20.77	20.21
	8RB-Low (0)	1778.5 (132657)	21.85	20.89	20.37
		1745 (132322)	21.63	20.79	20.16
		1711.5 (131987)	21.59	20.73	20.17
	15RB (0)	1778.5 (132657)	21.83	20.82	20.36
		1745 (132322)	21.60	20.68	20.09
		1711.5 (131987)	21.59	20.67	20.11
5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1777.5 (132647)	22.69	21.86	21.31
		1745 (132322)	22.52	22.08	21.24
		1712.5 (131997)	22.41	21.62	21.18
	1RB-Middle (12)	1777.5 (132647)	22.97	22.15	21.47
		1745 (132322)	22.81	22.32	21.46
		1712.5 (131997)	22.68	21.87	21.46
	1RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	22.70	21.94	21.43
		1745 (132322)	22.50	22.10	21.14
		1712.5 (131997)	22.47	21.67	21.29
	12RB-High (13)	1777.5 (132647)	21.85	20.91	20.31
		1745 (132322)	21.60	20.76	20.09
		1712.5 (131997)	21.62	20.67	20.14
	12RB-Middle (6)	1777.5 (132647)	21.88	20.95	20.40
		1745 (132322)	21.72	20.83	20.18
		1712.5 (131997)	21.65	20.70	20.17
	12RB-Low (0)	1777.5 (132647)	21.85	20.97	20.36
		1745 (132322)	21.66	20.78	20.14
		1712.5 (131997)	21.61	20.68	20.16
	25RB (0)	1777.5 (132647)	21.87	20.90	20.33

		1745 (132322)	21.65	20.74	20.09
		1712.5 (131997)	21.66	20.64	20.13
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1775 (132622)	22.85	21.79	21.41
		1745 (132322)	22.65	21.55	21.24
		1715 (132022)	22.56	22.01	21.32
	1RB-Middle (24)	1775 (132622)	22.90	21.94	21.48
		1745 (132322)	22.80	21.67	21.41
		1715 (132022)	22.64	22.08	21.43
	1RB-Low (0)	1775 (132622)	22.77	21.82	21.43
		1745 (132322)	22.63	21.58	21.34
		1715 (132022)	22.51	21.95	21.37
	25RB-High (25)	1775 (132622)	21.78	20.95	20.36
		1745 (132322)	21.62	20.69	20.13
		1715 (132022)	21.59	20.71	20.14
	25RB-Middle (12)	1775 (132622)	21.87	21.05	20.41
		1745 (132322)	21.69	20.74	20.20
		1715 (132022)	21.64	20.74	20.15
	25RB-Low (0)	1775 (132622)	21.90	21.07	20.41
		1745 (132322)	21.65	20.71	20.17
		1715 (132022)	21.64	20.75	20.18
	50RB (0)	1775 (132622)	21.89	20.97	20.38
		1745 (132322)	21.66	20.70	20.16
		1715 (132022)	21.67	20.76	20.17
15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1772.5 (132597)	22.77	22.07	21.34
		1745 (132322)	22.55	21.97	21.19
		1717.5 (132047)	22.45	21.52	21.26
	1RB-Middle (37)	1772.5 (132597)	22.84	22.25	21.49
		1745 (132322)	22.68	22.08	21.33
		1717.5 (132047)	22.60	21.61	21.33
	1RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	22.68	22.11	21.41
		1745 (132322)	22.59	22.01	21.32
		1717.5 (132047)	22.53	21.49	21.37
	36RB-High (38)	1772.5 (132597)	21.88	20.90	20.31
		1745 (132322)	21.67	20.63	20.13
		1717.5 (132047)	21.63	20.64	20.18
	36RB-Middle (19)	1772.5 (132597)	21.91	20.94	20.40
		1745 (132322)	21.75	20.66	20.18
		1717.5 (132047)	21.61	20.60	20.15
	36RB-Low (0)	1772.5 (132597)	21.87	20.87	20.35
		1745 (132322)	21.70	20.60	20.16
		1717.5 (132047)	21.63	20.63	20.18
75RB (0)	1772.5 (132597)	21.89	20.92	20.34	

		1745 (132322)	21.67	20.66	20.16
		1717.5 (132047)	21.69	20.63	20.15
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770 (132572)	22.74	22.19	21.26
		1745 (132322)	22.63	22.09	21.19
		1720 (132072)	22.54	22.16	21.15
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770 (132572)	22.99	22.49	21.47
		1745 (132322)	22.91	22.28	21.47
		1720 (132072)	22.79	22.42	21.46
	1RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	22.67	22.14	21.36
		1745 (132322)	22.56	22.05	21.18
		1720 (132072)	22.50	22.13	21.21
	50RB-High (50)	1770 (132572)	21.87	20.94	20.25
		1745 (132322)	21.64	20.63	20.03
		1720 (132072)	21.77	20.82	20.11
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770 (132572)	21.94	21.03	20.34
		1745 (132322)	21.81	20.74	20.18
		1720 (132072)	21.78	20.82	20.15
	50RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	21.90	21.00	20.34
		1745 (132322)	21.75	20.74	20.14
		1720 (132072)	21.71	20.75	20.12
	100RB (0)	1770 (132572)	21.88	20.92	20.30
		1745 (132322)	21.70	20.68	20.10
		1720 (132072)	21.75	20.79	20.10

LTE 66-Level C					
BANDWIDTH	Number of RBs	Frequency	QPSK	16QAM	64QAM
1.4MHz	1RB-High (5)	1779.3 (132665)	21.32	21.36	21.39
		1745 (132322)	21.07	21.40	21.31
		1710.7 (131979)	21.02	21.10	21.37
	1RB-Middle (3)	1779.3 (132665)	21.50	21.51	21.59
		1745 (132322)	21.24	21.59	21.32
		1710.7 (131979)	21.19	21.27	21.49
	1RB-Low (0)	1779.3 (132665)	21.35	21.39	21.50
		1745 (132322)	21.10	21.40	21.21
		1710.7 (131979)	21.02	21.10	21.35
	3RB-High (3)	1779.3 (132665)	21.42	21.41	21.46
		1745 (132322)	21.14	21.32	21.26
		1710.7 (131979)	21.20	21.37	21.30
	3RB-Middle (1)	1779.3 (132665)	21.43	21.48	21.56
		1745 (132322)	21.21	21.36	21.33

	3RB-Low (0)	1710.7 (131979)	21.24	21.40	21.39	
		1779.3 (132665)	21.40	21.40	21.47	
		1745 (132322)	21.17	21.29	21.30	
	6RB (0)	1710.7 (131979)	21.16	21.33	21.34	
		1779.3 (132665)	21.37	21.47	21.41	
		1745 (132322)	21.09	21.04	21.19	
3MHz	1RB-High (14)	1710.7 (131979)	21.13	21.30	21.28	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.37	21.23	21.41	
		1745 (132322)	21.12	21.48	21.32	
	1RB-Middle (7)	1711.5 (131987)	21.07	21.12	21.42	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.46	21.40	21.49	
		1745 (132322)	21.30	21.60	21.37	
	1RB-Low (0)	1711.5 (131987)	21.18	21.32	21.56	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.26	21.27	21.53	
		1745 (132322)	21.15	21.48	21.31	
	8RB-High (7)	1711.5 (131987)	21.13	21.19	21.37	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.32	21.43	21.36	
		1745 (132322)	21.11	21.17	21.19	
	8RB-Middle (4)	1711.5 (131987)	21.08	21.17	21.25	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.41	21.52	21.47	
		1745 (132322)	21.17	21.22	21.21	
	8RB-Low (0)	1711.5 (131987)	21.13	21.20	21.33	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.37	21.49	21.48	
		1745 (132322)	21.17	21.23	21.22	
	15RB (0)	1711.5 (131987)	21.15	21.18	21.31	
		1778.5 (132657)	21.39	21.41	21.37	
		1745 (132322)	21.14	21.17	21.18	
	5MHz	1RB-High (24)	1711.5 (131987)	21.12	21.11	21.25
			1777.5 (132647)	21.33	21.38	21.39
			1745 (132322)	21.02	21.51	21.17
1RB-Middle (12)		1712.5 (131997)	21.05	21.16	21.29	
		1777.5 (132647)	21.59	21.65	21.69	
		1745 (132322)	21.28	21.78	21.41	
1RB-Low (0)		1712.5 (131997)	21.30	21.42	21.62	
		1777.5 (132647)	21.30	21.46	21.45	
		1745 (132322)	21.07	21.53	21.27	
12RB-High (13)		1712.5 (131997)	21.04	21.12	21.33	
		1777.5 (132647)	21.34	21.40	21.39	
		1745 (132322)	21.09	21.22	21.15	
12RB-Middle (6)		1712.5 (131997)	21.13	21.18	21.30	
		1777.5 (132647)	21.43	21.48	21.50	
		1745 (132322)	21.18	21.30	21.28	

	12RB-Low (0)	1712.5 (131997)	21.18	21.21	21.33	
		1777.5 (132647)	21.34	21.44	21.39	
		1745 (132322)	21.16	21.24	21.24	
	25RB (0)	1712.5 (131997)	21.12	21.17	21.27	
		1777.5 (132647)	21.36	21.37	21.45	
		1745 (132322)	21.11	21.20	21.19	
10MHz	1RB-High (49)	1712.5 (131997)	21.13	21.13	21.18	
		1775 (132622)	21.31	21.25	21.44	
		1745 (132322)	21.15	21.43	21.29	
	1RB-Middle (24)	1715 (132022)	21.05	21.16	21.43	
		1775 (132622)	21.38	21.36	21.63	
		1745 (132322)	21.23	21.54	21.35	
	1RB-Low (0)	1715 (132022)	21.16	21.29	21.51	
		1775 (132622)	21.15	21.22	21.58	
		1745 (132322)	21.09	21.45	21.35	
	25RB-High (25)	1715 (132022)	21.10	21.11	21.49	
		1775 (132622)	21.42	21.43	21.50	
		1745 (132322)	21.12	21.14	21.20	
	25RB-Middle (12)	1715 (132022)	21.14	21.31	21.30	
		1775 (132622)	21.39	21.41	21.49	
		1745 (132322)	21.20	21.20	21.26	
	25RB-Low (0)	1715 (132022)	21.20	21.31	21.32	
		1775 (132622)	21.42	21.47	21.52	
		1745 (132322)	21.16	21.22	21.26	
	50RB (0)	1715 (132022)	21.16	21.27	21.27	
		1775 (132622)	21.43	21.44	21.51	
		1745 (132322)	21.20	21.20	21.23	
	15MHz	1RB-High (74)	1715 (132022)	21.18	21.26	21.32
			1772.5 (132597)	21.22	21.19	21.45
			1745 (132322)	21.07	21.38	21.17
1RB-Middle (37)		1717.5 (132047)	21.09	21.61	21.36	
		1772.5 (132597)	21.27	21.29	21.59	
		1745 (132322)	21.12	21.48	21.28	
1RB-Low (0)		1717.5 (132047)	21.11	21.60	21.39	
		1772.5 (132597)	21.13	21.15	21.47	
		1745 (132322)	21.12	21.46	21.39	
36RB-High (38)		1717.5 (132047)	21.06	21.52	21.32	
		1772.5 (132597)	21.38	21.41	21.42	
		1745 (132322)	21.18	21.17	21.17	
36RB-Middle (19)		1717.5 (132047)	21.12	21.12	21.32	
		1772.5 (132597)	21.36	21.35	21.48	
			1745 (132322)	21.22	21.21	21.25

	36RB-Low (0)	1717.5 (132047)	21.09	21.13	21.30
		1772.5 (132597)	21.31	21.32	21.45
		1745 (132322)	21.20	21.21	21.24
	75RB (0)	1717.5 (132047)	21.13	21.10	21.28
		1772.5 (132597)	21.37	21.37	21.40
		1745 (132322)	21.20	21.21	21.18
20MHz	1RB-High (99)	1770 (132572)	21.19	21.71	21.39
		1745 (132322)	21.02	21.44	21.15
		1720 (132072)	20.97	21.54	21.23
	1RB-Middle (50)	1770 (132572)	21.41	21.76	21.63
		1745 (132322)	21.22	21.69	21.39
		1720 (132072)	21.18	21.76	21.51
	1RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	21.02	21.57	21.31
		1745 (132322)	20.99	21.53	21.27
		1720 (132072)	20.98	21.46	21.25
	50RB-High (50)	1770 (132572)	21.29	21.34	21.36
		1745 (132322)	21.07	21.03	21.05
		1720 (132072)	21.24	21.28	21.25
	50RB-Middle (25)	1770 (132572)	21.30	21.42	21.44
		1745 (132322)	21.16	21.22	21.22
		1720 (132072)	21.15	21.24	21.24
	50RB-Low (0)	1770 (132572)	21.25	21.38	21.43
		1745 (132322)	21.15	21.18	21.24
		1720 (132072)	21.12	21.13	21.24
	100RB (0)	1770 (132572)	21.30	21.34	21.39
		1745 (132322)	21.13	21.16	21.14
		1720 (132072)	21.15	21.22	21.24

Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive. SAR test is not required since maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation active is not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive.

The conducted power are as follows:

Level A											
DL LTE CA Class	PCC					SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth	UL channel	DL channel	UL RB	UL RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwidth	DL channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA_66A-66A	5M	131997	66461	1	12	15M	67261	1	0	25	24.26
CA_66B	5M	132647	67111	1	12	15M	67204	1	0	25	24.55
CA_66CC	5M	132647	67111	1	12	20M	67228	1	0	25	24.59
Level B											
DL LTE CA Class	PCC					SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth	UL channel	DL channel	UL RB	UL RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwidth	DL channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA_66A-66A	20M	132072	66536	1	50	20M	67236	1	0	23.5	22.69
CA_66B	5M	132647	67111	1	12	15M	67204	1	0	23.5	22.78
CA_66CC	5M	132647	67111	1	12	20M	67228	1	0	23.5	22.85
Level C											
DL LTE CA Class	PCC					SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth	UL channel	DL channel	UL RB	UL RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwidth	DL channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA_66A-66A	5M	131997	66461	1	12	15M	67261	1	0	22	21.18
CA_66B	5M	132647	67111	1	12	15M	67204	1	0	22	21.46
CA_66CC	5M	132647	67111	1	12	20M	67228	1	0	22	21.49
Level A											
DL LTE CA Class	PCC					SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth	UL channel	DL channel	UL RB	UL RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwidth	DL channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA_2A-2A	10M	18650	650	1	24	20M	1100	1	0	24.5	23.82
CA_2C	20M	18700	700	1	50	20M	898	1	0	24.5	23.8
Level B											
DL LTE CA Class	PCC					SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth	UL channel	DL channel	UL RB	UL RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwidth	DL channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA_2A-2A	10M	18650	650	1	24	20M	1100	1	0	23.5	22.68
CA_2C	15M	18675	675	1	0	15	825	1	74	23.5	22.58
Level C											
DL LTE CA Class	PCC					SCC				Power	
	PCC Bandwidth	UL channel	DL channel	UL RB	UL RB OFFSET	SCC Bandwidth	DL channel	RB	RB OFFSET	tune up	conducted power (dBm)
CA_2A-2A	20M	18700	700	1	50	20M	1100	1	0	21.5	20.89
CA_2C	20M	18700	700	1	50	20M	898	1	0	21.5	20.88

11.4 Wi-Fi and BT Measurement result

The maximum tune up of BT is 9dBm.

For WIFI Antenna there are two of tune-up power, normal power (Receiver off) and lower power (Receiver on):

2.4G-Normal power		
802.11b	Channel\data rate	1Mbps
WLAN2450	11(2462MHz)	19.97
	6(2437(MHz)	19.43
	1(2412MHz)	20.02
	Tune up	21.00
802.11g	Channel\data rate	6Mbps
WLAN2450	11(2462MHz)	18.38
	6(2437(MHz)	17.90
	1(2412MHz)	18.51
	Tune up	19.50
802.11n-20MHz	Channel\data rate	MCS0
WLAN2450	11(2462MHz)	18.66
	6(2437(MHz)	18.16
	1(2412MHz)	18.78
	Tune up	19.50
802.11n-40MHz	Channel\data rate	MCS0
WLAN2450	9(2452MHz)	17.79
	6(2437MHz)	18.08
	3(2422MHz)	17.99
	Tune up	19.50

2.4G-Lower power		
802.11b	Channel\data rate	1Mbps
WLAN2450	11(2462MHz)	17.08
	6(2437(MHz)	16.51
	1(2412MHz)	17.27
	Tune up	18.00
802.11g	Channel\data rate	6Mbps
WLAN2450	11(2462MHz)	17.36
	6(2437(MHz)	16.96
	1(2412MHz)	17.52
	Tune up	18.00
802.11n-20MHz	Channel\data rate	MCS0
WLAN2450	11(2462MHz)	17.28
	6(2437(MHz)	16.90
	1(2412MHz)	17.50
	Tune up	18.00
802.11n-40MHz	Channel\data rate	MCS0
WLAN2450	9(2452MHz)	16.51
	6(2437MHz)	16.84
	3(2422MHz)	16.71
	Tune up	18.00

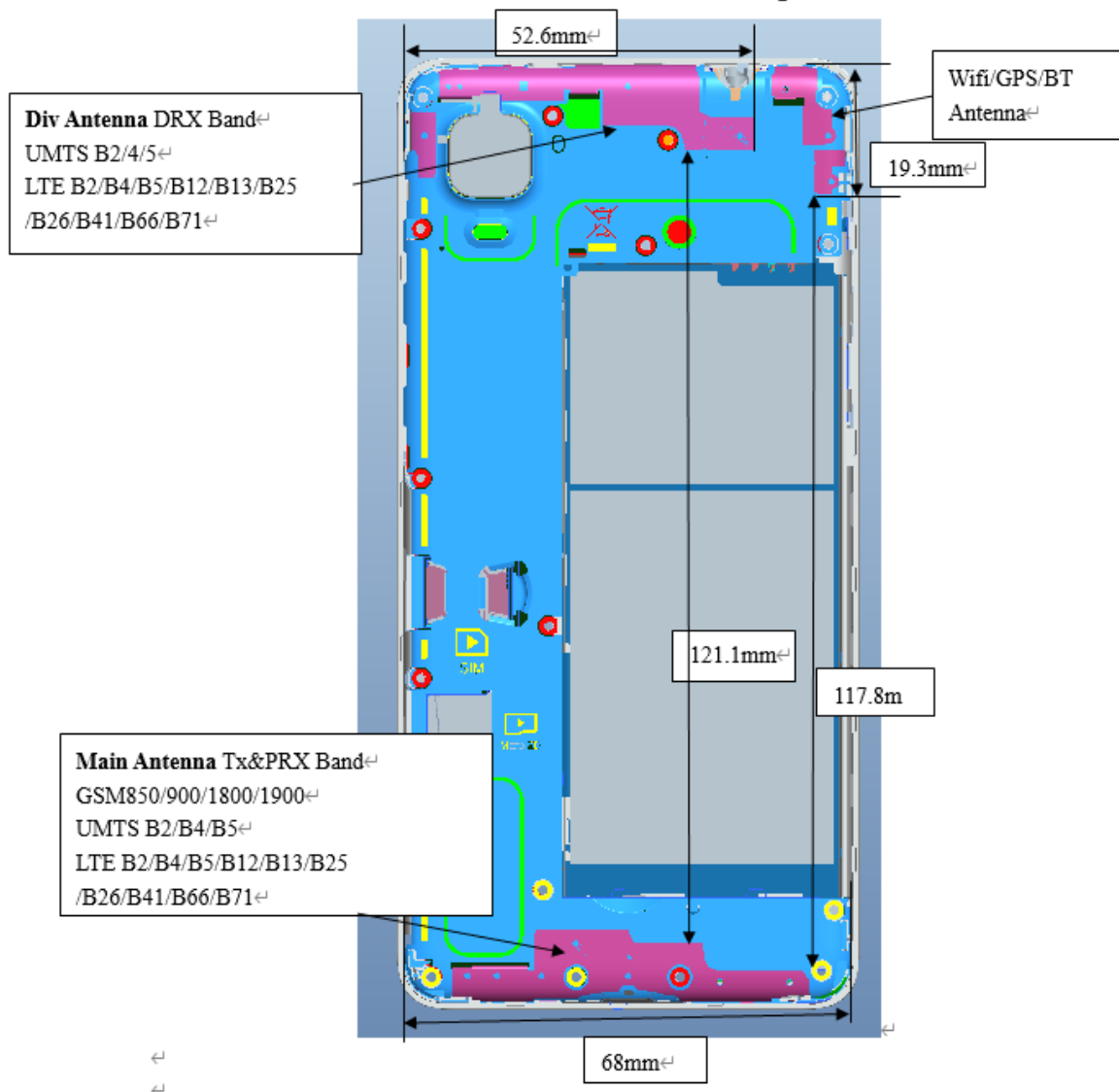
12 Simultaneous TX SAR Considerations

12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from “FCC SAR Considerations for Cell Phones with Multiple Transmitters” are applicable to handsets with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 a/b/g and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter. For this device, the BT and Wi-Fi can transmit simultaneous with other transmitters.

12.2 Transmit Antenna Separation Distances

The location of the antennas inside mobile phone is shown below:↵



Picture 12.1 Antenna Locations

12.3 SAR Measurement Positions

According to the KDB941225 D06 Hot Spot SAR v01, the edges with less than 2.5 cm distance to the antennas need to be tested for SAR.

SAR measurement positions						
Mode	Front	Rear	Left edge	Right edge	Top edge	Bottom edge
Main antenna	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
WLAN 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

12.4 Standalone SAR Test Exclusion Considerations

Standalone 1-g head or body SAR evaluation by measurement or numerical simulation is not required when the corresponding SAR Exclusion Threshold condition, listed below, is satisfied. The 1-g SAR test exclusion threshold for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

$[(\text{max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW}) / (\text{min. test separation distance, mm})] \cdot [\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})}] \leq 3.0$ for 1-g SAR, where

- $f(\text{GHz})$ is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz
- Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation
- The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

Table 12.1: Standalone SAR test exclusion considerations

Band/Mode	F(GHz)	Position	SAR test exclusion threshold(mW)	RF output power		SAR test exclusion
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	9.60	9	7.9	Yes
		Body	19.20	9	7.9	Yes
2.4GHz WLAN	2.45	Head	9.58	18	63.1	No
		Body	19.17	21	125.9	No

13 Evaluation of Simultaneous

Table 13.1: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and WiFi2.4G

	Position	Main antenna	WiFi	Sum
Highest reported SAR value for Head	Right head, Cheek (WCDMA1700)	0.55	0.73	1.28
Highest reported SAR value for Hotspot	Rear 10mm (LTE Band41 PC2)	0.74	0.61	1.35
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm (LTE Band66)	0.73	0.61	1.34

Table 13.2: The sum of reported SAR values for main antenna and BT

	Position	Main antenna	BT	Sum
Maximum reported SAR value for Head	Right head, Cheek (WCDMA1700)	0.55	0.33 ^[1]	0.88
Maximum reported SAR value for Hotspot	Rear 10mm (LTE Band41 PC2)	0.74	0.17 ^[1]	0.91
Highest reported SAR value for Body	Rear 15mm (LTE Band66)	0.73	0.11 ^[1]	0.84

[1] - Estimated SAR for Bluetooth (see the table 13.3)

Table 13.3: Estimated SAR for Bluetooth

Mode/Band	F (GHz)	Position	Distance (mm)	Upper limit of power *		Estimated _{1g} (W/kg)
				dBm	mW	
Bluetooth	2.441	Head	5	9	7.9	0.33
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	10	9	7.9	0.17
Bluetooth	2.441	Body	15	9	7.9	0.11

* - Maximum possible output power declared by manufacturer

When standalone SAR test exclusion applies to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm) · $\sqrt{f(\text{GHz})/x}$ W/kg for test separation distances ≤ 50 mm;

where $x = 7.5$ for 1-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion



No.I20Z61833-SEM03

Conclusion:

According to the above tables, the sum of reported SAR values is $< 1.6 \text{ W/kg}$. So the simultaneous transmission SAR with volume scans is not required.

14 SAR Test Result

It is determined by user manual for the distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom. The distance is 10 mm or 15mm and just applied to the condition of body worn accessory.

It is performed for all SAR measurements with area scan based 1-g SAR estimation (Fast SAR). A zoom scan measurement is added when the estimated 1-gSAR is the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration, wireless mode and frequency band combination or more than 1.2W/kg.

The calculated SAR is obtained by the following formula:

$$\text{Reported SAR} = \text{Measured SAR} \times 10^{(P_{\text{Target}} - P_{\text{Measured}})/10}$$

Where P_{Target} is the power of manufacturing upper limit;

P_{Measured} is the measured power in chapter 11.

Table 14.1: Duty Cycle

Mode	Duty Cycle
Speech for GSM850	1:8.3
Speech for GSM1900	1:8.3
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM850	1:2
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900-Normal Power	1:2
GPRS&EGPRS for GSM1900-Low Power	1:2
WCDMA<E FDD	1:1
LTE B41 PC2	1:2.309
LTE B41 PC3	1:1.58

14.1 SAR results for Fast SAR

The evaluation of multi-Batteries cards:

We'll perform the head measurement in all bands with the primary Battery depending on the evaluation of multi-Batteries and retest on highest value point with other Battery. Then, repeat the measurement in the Body test.

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Batteries	SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.					
836.6	190	Left	Cheek	B1	0.224	-0.04
836.6	190	Left	Cheek	B2	0.213	0.03

Note: According to the values in the above table, the **B1** is the primary battery.

We'll perform the head measurement with the **B1** and retest on highest value point with others.

frequency		Test Position	Spacing (mm)	Batteries	SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Power Drift(dB)
MHz	Ch.					
836.6	190	Rear	10	B1	0.41	-0.12
836.6	190	Rear	10	B2	0.381	0.12

Note: According to the values in the above table, the **B1** is the primary battery.

We'll perform the body measurement with the **B1** and retest on highest value point with others.

Note

B1: CAB2880000C7 by VEKEN

B2: CAB2880001C1 by BYD

Table 14.1-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C									
251	848.8	Left	Touch	/	32.26	33.3	0.148	0.19	0.187	0.24	0.15
190	836.6	Left	Touch	Fig.1	32.33	33.3	0.174	0.22	0.224	0.28	-0.04
128	824.2	Left	Touch	/	32.24	33.3	0.154	0.20	0.195	0.25	0.02
190	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	32.33	33.3	0.118	0.15	0.141	0.18	0.02
190	836.6	Right	Touch	/	32.33	33.3	0.143	0.18	0.172	0.21	-0.11
190	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	32.33	33.3	0.122	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.01
190	836.6	Left	Touch	B2	32.33	33.3	0.163	0.20	0.213	0.27	0.03

Table 14.1-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduc ted Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Front	/	26.93	27.5	0.179	0.20	0.232	0.26	0.01
251	848.8	GPRS(4)	Rear	/	26.90	27.5	0.242	0.28	0.316	0.36	0.12
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Rear	Fig.2	26.93	27.5	0.31	0.35	0.41	0.47	-0.12
128	824.2	GPRS(4)	Rear	/	26.74	27.5	0.295	0.35	0.39	0.46	0.11
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Left	/	26.93	27.5	0.188	0.21	0.265	0.30	0.11
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Right	/	26.93	27.5	0.116	0.13	0.156	0.18	0.19
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Bottom	/	26.93	27.5	0.062	0.07	0.105	0.12	-0.16
190	836.6	EGPRS(4)	Rear	/	26.92	27.5	0.307	0.35	0.405	0.46	0.07
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Rear	B2	26.93	27.5	0.26	0.30	0.381	0.43	0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	Left	Touch	/	28.49	29.7	0.081	0.11	0.134	0.18	0.06
661	1880	Left	Tilt	/	28.49	29.7	0.031	0.04	0.047	0.06	-0.19
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	Fig.3	28.75	29.7	0.098	0.12	0.163	0.20	0.13
661	1880	Right	Touch	/	28.49	29.7	0.093	0.12	0.152	0.20	-0.19
512	1850.2	Right	Touch	/	28.47	29.7	0.088	0.12	0.142	0.19	0.13
661	1880	Right	Tilt	/	28.49	29.7	0.036	0.05	0.057	0.08	0.00
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	B2	28.75	29.7	0.076	0.09	0.156	0.19	0.11

Table 14.1-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduc ted Power (dBm)	Max. tune- up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Front	/	21.48	22	0.098	0.11	0.15	0.17	-0.08
810	1909.8	GPRS(4)	Rear	/	21.84	22	0.205	0.21	0.371	0.38	-0.04
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Rear	Fig.4	21.48	22	0.211	0.24	0.382	0.43	0.11
512	1850.2	GPRS(4)	Rear	/	21.47	22	0.175	0.20	0.327	0.37	-0.04
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Left	/	21.48	22	0.028	0.03	0.043	0.05	0
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Right	/	21.48	22	0.057	0.06	0.095	0.11	0.07
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Bottom	/	21.48	22	0.142	0.16	0.257	0.29	0.02

661	1880	EGPRS(4)	Rear	/	24.47	22	0.209	0.12	0.379	0.21	0.13
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Rear	B2	21.48	22	0.198	0.22	0.376	0.42	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Front	/	24.39	25	0.108	0.12	0.15	0.17	-0.15
810	1909.8	GPRS(4)	Rear	/	24.73	25	0.198	0.21	0.302	0.32	-0.08
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Rear	Fig.5	24.39	25	0.193	0.22	0.311	0.36	-0.09
512	1850.2	GPRS(4)	Rear	/	24.37	25	0.158	0.18	0.241	0.28	-0.04
661	1880	EGPRS(4)	Rear	/	24.40	25	0.189	0.22	0.307	0.35	-0.06
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Rear	B2	24.39	25	0.187	0.22	0.298	0.34	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
9400	1880	Left	Touch	/	23.59	24.5	0.14	0.17	0.238	0.29	-0.1
9400	1880	Left	Tilt	/	23.59	24.5	0.042	0.05	0.066	0.08	-0.08
9538	1907.6	Right	Touch	/	23.71	24.5	0.161	0.19	0.256	0.31	-0.06
9400	1880	Right	Touch	/	23.59	24.5	0.156	0.19	0.248	0.31	-0.13
9262	1852.4	Right	Touch	Fig.6	23.65	24.5	0.184	0.22	0.296	0.36	0.04
9400	1880	Right	Tilt	/	23.59	24.5	0.058	0.07	0.097	0.12	-0.12
9262	1852.4	Right	Touch	B2	23.65	24.5	0.176	0.21	0.279	0.34	0.01

Table 14.1-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
9400	1880	Front	/	20.56	21.5	0.137	0.17	0.213	0.26	-0.12
9538	1907.6	Rear	/	20.52	21.5	0.296	0.37	0.554	0.69	-0.16
9400	1880	Rear	/	20.56	21.5	0.303	0.38	0.556	0.69	-0.07
9262	1852.4	Rear	Fig.7	20.74	21.5	0.315	0.38	0.592	0.71	0.17
9400	1880	Left	/	20.56	21.5	0.043	0.05	0.066	0.08	0.1
9400	1880	Right	/	20.56	21.5	0.08	0.10	0.134	0.17	0.09
9400	1880	Bottom	/	20.56	21.5	0.213	0.26	0.388	0.48	0.18
9262	1852.4	Rear	B2	20.74	21.5	0.276	0.33	0.586	0.70	0.03

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
9400	1880	Front	/	22.77	23.5	0.125	0.15	0.188	0.22	0.06
9538	1907.6	Rear	/	22.73	23.5	0.171	0.20	0.285	0.34	-0.09
9400	1880	Rear	/	22.77	23.5	0.184	0.22	0.307	0.36	-0.18
9262	1852.4	Rear	Fig.8	22.80	23.5	0.199	0.23	0.336	0.39	0.02
9262	1852.4	Rear	B2	22.80	23.5	0.186	0.22	0.326	0.38	0.01

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band – Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducte d Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C		Power Drift (Db)
Ch.	MHz						Measure d SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measure d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
1412	1732.4	Left	Touch	/	24.03	25	0.247	0.31	0.405	0.51	0.09
1412	1732.4	Left	Tilt	/	24.03	25	0.088	0.11	0.143	0.18	-0.01
1513	1752.6	Right	Touch	Fig.9	24.07	25	0.283	0.35	0.447	0.55	-0.03
1412	1732.4	Right	Touch	/	24.03	25	0.278	0.35	0.435	0.54	-0.06
1312	1712.4	Right	Touch	/	24.09	25	0.256	0.32	0.403	0.50	0.07
1412	1732.4	Right	Tilt	/	24.03	25	0.11	0.14	0.172	0.22	0.19
1513	1752.6	Right	Touch	B2	24.07	25	0.276	0.34	0.431	0.53	0.06

Table 14.1-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C										
1412	1732.5	Front	/	20.94	22	0.195	0.25	0.294	0.38	-0.11
1513	1752.6	Rear	/	21.01	22	0.314	0.39	0.56	0.70	-0.15
1412	1732.5	Rear	Fig.10	20.94	22	0.325	0.41	0.573	0.73	-0.02
1312	1712.4	Rear	/	21.04	22	0.291	0.36	0.507	0.63	-0.14
1412	1732.5	Left	/	20.94	22	0.043	0.05	0.067	0.09	-0.06
1412	1732.5	Right	/	20.94	22	0.09	0.11	0.143	0.18	-0.01
1412	1732.5	Bottom	/	20.94	22	0.181	0.23	0.308	0.39	-0.17
1412	1732.5	Rear	B2	20.94	22	0.321	0.41	0.563	0.72	0.0..1

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.1-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C										
1412	1732.5	Front	/	22.70	23.5	0.145	0.17	0.229	0.28	-0.14
1513	1752.6	Rear	Fig.11	22.77	23.5	0.191	0.23	0.327	0.39	0.04
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	22.70	23.5	0.189	0.23	0.317	0.38	0.01
1312	1712.4	Rear	/	22.76	23.5	0.178	0.21	0.296	0.35	0.06
1513	1752.6	Rear	B2	22.77	23.5	0.178	0.21	0.316	0.37	0.05

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.1-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
4233	846.6	Left	Touch	/	24.09	25	0.234	0.29	0.306	0.38	0.11
4183	836.6	Left	Touch	Fig.12	23.93	25	0.256	0.33	0.335	0.43	-0.04
4132	826.4	Left	Touch	/	24.11	25	0.251	0.31	0.327	0.40	-0.12
4183	836.6	Left	Tilt	/	23.93	25	0.159	0.20	0.201	0.26	0.11
4183	836.6	Right	Touch	/	23.93	25	0.203	0.26	0.251	0.32	0.16
4183	836.6	Right	Tilt	/	23.93	25	0.169	0.22	0.214	0.27	-0.06
4183	836.6	Left	Touch	B2	23.93	25	0.234	0.30	0.328	0.42	0.06

Table 14.1-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz					Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	
4183	836.6	Front	/	23.93	25	0.115	0.15	0.207	0.26	0.17
4233	846.6	Rear	/	24.09	25	0.178	0.22	0.326	0.40	-0.10
4183	836.6	Rear	/	23.93	25	0.204	0.26	0.373	0.48	0.07
4132	826.4	Rear	Fig.13	24.11	25	0.218	0.27	0.397	0.49	-0.17
4183	836.6	Left	/	23.93	25	0.127	0.16	0.246	0.31	-0.11
4183	836.6	Right	/	23.93	25	0.08	0.10	0.156	0.20	-0.10
4183	836.6	Bottom	/	23.93	25	0.045	0.06	0.113	0.14	-0.03
4132	826.4	Rear	B2	24.11	25	0.213	0.26	0.386	0.47	0.13

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.1-14: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz					Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)			Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	24.14	25	0.126	0.15	0.163	0.20	-0.07
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	Fig.14	24.14	25	0.14	0.17	0.178	0.22	-0.04
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	24.14	25	0.103	0.13	0.13	0.16	-0.05
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	24.14	25	0.09	0.11	0.115	0.14	0.04
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Left	Touch	/	23.10	24	0.104	0.13	0.135	0.17	-0.08
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Left	Tilt	/	23.10	24	0.117	0.14	0.148	0.18	-0.15
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Right	Touch	/	23.10	24	0.086	0.11	0.109	0.13	0.18
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Right	Tilt	/	23.10	24	0.077	0.09	0.098	0.12	-0.12
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	B2	24.14	25	0.119	0.14	0.168	0.20	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-15: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C		Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz				Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)			Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Front	/	24.14	25	0.161	0.20	0.211	0.26	-0.03
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.15	24.14	25	0.315	0.38	0.411	0.50	-0.11
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Left	/	24.14	25	0.171	0.21	0.235	0.29	-0.19
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Right	/	24.14	25	0.147	0.18	0.201	0.24	-0.17
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	24.14	25	0.042	0.05	0.09	0.11	-0.13

23095	707.5	25RB-High	Front	/	23.10	24	0.138	0.17	0.179	0.22	-0.04
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Rear	/	23.10	24	0.256	0.32	0.334	0.41	0.1
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Left	/	23.10	24	0.144	0.18	0.2	0.25	0.08
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Right	/	23.10	24	0.124	0.15	0.172	0.21	0.01
23095	707.5	25RB-High	Bottom	/	23.10	24	0.035	0.04	0.077	0.09	-0.01
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	24.14	25	0.299	0.36	0.398	0.48	0.08

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-16: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.16	23.95	25	0.174	0.22	0.229	0.29	0.19
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.95	25	0.109	0.14	0.137	0.17	0.15
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.95	25	0.162	0.21	0.208	0.26	-0.03
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.95	25	0.086	0.11	0.107	0.14	0.15
23230	782	25RB-High	Left	Touch	/	22.98	24	0.146	0.18	0.193	0.24	-0.18
23230	782	25RB-High	Left	Tilt	/	22.98	24	0.092	0.12	0.116	0.15	0.09
23230	782	25RB-High	Right	Touch	/	22.98	24	0.132	0.17	0.169	0.21	-0.19
23230	782	25RB-High	Right	Tilt	/	22.98	24	0.072	0.09	0.09	0.11	-0.1
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	B2	23.95	25	0.168	0.21	0.218	0.28	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-17: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Front	/	23.95	25	0.095	0.12	0.166	0.21	-0.04
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.17	23.95	25	0.175	0.22	0.307	0.39	-0.02
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Left	/	23.95	25	0.101	0.13	0.189	0.24	0.07
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Right	/	23.95	25	0.072	0.09	0.132	0.17	0.1
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	23.95	25	0.028	0.04	0.076	0.10	-0.01
23230	782	25RB-High	Front	/	22.98	24	0.078	0.10	0.136	0.17	0.13
23230	782	25RB-High	Rear	/	22.98	24	0.147	0.19	0.258	0.33	0.03
23230	782	25RB-High	Left	/	22.98	24	0.085	0.11	0.16	0.20	-0.15
23230	782	25RB-High	Right	/	22.98	24	0.058	0.07	0.107	0.14	0.16
23230	782	25RB-High	Bottom	/	22.98	24	0.025	0.03	0.067	0.08	0.09
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	23.95	25	0.165	0.21	0.298	0.38	0.07

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.1-18: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.85	24.5	0.131	0.15	0.217	0.25	0.19
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.85	24.5	0.041	0.05	0.067	0.08	-0.12
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.18	23.85	24.5	0.177	0.21	0.287	0.33	-0.01
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.85	24.5	0.063	0.07	0.102	0.12	-0.14
26140	1860	50RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.83	23.5	0.099	0.12	0.164	0.19	-0.06
26140	1860	50RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.83	23.5	0.032	0.04	0.054	0.06	0.15
26140	1860	50RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.83	23.5	0.138	0.16	0.225	0.26	0.1
26140	1860	50RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.83	23.5	0.042	0.05	0.07	0.08	0.02
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	B2	23.85	24.5	0.169	0.20	0.278	0.32	0.06

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-19: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Front	/	20.91	21.5	0.151	0.17	0.23	0.26	-0.16
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.19	20.91	21.5	0.312	0.36	0.578	0.66	0.02
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Left	/	20.91	21.5	0.048	0.05	0.076	0.09	0.07
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Right	/	20.91	21.5	0.074	0.08	0.118	0.14	-0.01
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	20.91	21.5	0.21	0.24	0.372	0.43	-0.16
26140	1860	50RB-Low	Front	/	20.85	21.5	0.144	0.17	0.217	0.25	0.08
26140	1860	50RB-Low	Rear	/	20.85	21.5	0.29	0.34	0.531	0.62	0.06
26140	1860	50RB-Low	Left	/	20.85	21.5	0.045	0.05	0.068	0.08	0.04
26140	1860	50RB-Low	Right	/	20.85	21.5	0.07	0.08	0.109	0.13	-0.13
26140	1860	50RB-Low	Bottom	/	20.85	21.5	0.201	0.23	0.356	0.41	0.11
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	20.91	21.5	0.297	0.34	0.568	0.65	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-20: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
26365	1882.5	1RB-Mid	Front	/	22.74	23.5	0.169	0.20	0.247	0.29	0.04
26365	1882.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.20	22.74	23.5	0.274	0.33	0.455	0.54	0.13
26365	1882.5	50RB-Low	Front	/	21.70	22.5	0.133	0.16	0.194	0.23	-0.01
26365	1882.5	50RB-Low	Rear	/	21.70	22.5	0.211	0.25	0.349	0.42	-0.08
26365	1882.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	22.74	23.5	0.268	0.32	0.446	0.53	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-21: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.21	24.05	25	0.172	0.21	0.228	0.28	0.05
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	24.05	25	0.118	0.15	0.15	0.19	0.03
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	24.05	25	0.142	0.18	0.18	0.22	-0.09
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	24.05	25	0.137	0.17	0.178	0.22	-0.03
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Left	Touch	/	23.15	24	0.143	0.17	0.188	0.23	-0.06
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Left	Tilt	/	23.15	24	0.095	0.12	0.121	0.15	-0.12
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Right	Touch	/	23.15	24	0.117	0.14	0.149	0.18	0.01
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Right	Tilt	/	23.15	24	0.111	0.13	0.144	0.18	-0.19
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	B2	24.05	25	0.163	0.20	0.219	0.27	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-22: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Front	/	24.05	25	0.156	0.19	0.201	0.25	0.02
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.22	24.05	25	0.28	0.35	0.367	0.46	0.04
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Left	/	24.05	25	0.166	0.21	0.234	0.29	0.06
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Right	/	24.05	25	0.108	0.13	0.151	0.19	0.15
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	24.05	25	0.067	0.08	0.134	0.17	0.12

26775	822.5	36RB-High	Front	/	23.15	24	0.126	0.15	0.164	0.20	0.08
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Rear	/	23.15	24	0.225	0.27	0.295	0.36	0.03
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Left	/	23.15	24	0.133	0.16	0.185	0.22	-0.15
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Right	/	23.15	24	0.088	0.11	0.122	0.15	-0.13
26775	822.5	36RB-High	Bottom	/	23.15	24	0.056	0.07	0.113	0.14	0.09
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	24.05	25	0.271	0.34	0.361	0.45	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.1-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC3) - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C										
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.57	24	0.02	0.02	0.033	0.04	0.16
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.57	24	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.23	23.57	24	0.032	0.04	0.054	0.06	0.04
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.57	24	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	22.57	23	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	22.57	23	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	22.57	23	0.025	0.03	0.042	0.05	-0.07
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	22.57	23	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	B2	23.57	24	0.029	0.03	0.049	0.05	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-24: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC3) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C										
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Front	/	19.57	20	0.078	0.09	0.151	0.17	-0.15	
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	/	19.57	20	0.235	0.26	0.487	0.54	0.05	
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Left	/	19.57	20	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/	
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	/	19.57	20	0.015	0.02	0.035	0.04	-0.06	
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	Fig.24	19.57	20	0.278	0.31	0.568	0.63	0.03	
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Front	/	19.44	20	0.076	0.09	0.145	0.16	0.05	
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	19.44	20	0.233	0.27	0.488	0.56	-0.15	
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Left	/	19.44	20	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/	
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Right	/	19.44	20	0.019	0.02	0.048	0.05	0.03	
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Bottom	/	19.44	20	0.276	0.31	0.556	0.63	0.14	
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	B2	19.57	20	0.268	0.30	0.561	0.62	0.11	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-25: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC3) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Front	/	20.98	22	0.177	0.22	0.175	0.22	-0.19
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.25	20.98	22	0.22	0.28	0.435	0.55	0.07
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Front	/	19.87	21	0.136	0.18	0.133	0.17	0.02
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	19.87	21	0.339	0.44	0.334	0.43	0.05
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	20.98	22	0.213	0.27	0.429	0.54	0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-26: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	26.76	27	0.031	0.03	0.058	0.06	0.09
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	26.76	27	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.26	26.76	27	0.046	0.05	0.077	0.08	0.18
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	26.76	27	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	25.46	26	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	25.46	26	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	25.46	26	0.041	0.05	0.065	0.07	0.18
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	25.46	26	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	/
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	B2	26.76	27	0.037	0.04	0.069	0.07	0.12

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-27: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Front	/	22.56	23	0.102	0.11	0.198	0.22	-0.16
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	/	22.56	23	0.326	0.36	0.673	0.74	0
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Left	/	22.56	23	0.017	0.02	0.039	0.04	-0.17
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	/	22.56	23	0.019	0.02	0.037	0.04	-0.05
41490	2680	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	22.10	23	0.301	0.37	0.672	0.83	-0.09
41055	2636.5	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	22.26	23	0.309	0.37	0.688	0.82	-0.01
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	22.27	23	0.326	0.39	0.72	0.85	-0.07
40185	2549.5	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	22.50	23	0.344	0.39	0.761	0.85	-0.04
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	Fig.27	22.56	23	0.382	0.42	0.778	0.86	0.03
39750	2506	50RB-Low	Front	/	22.42	23	0.104	0.12	0.2	0.23	-0.05
39750	2506	50RB-Low	Rear	/	22.42	23	0.315	0.36	0.651	0.74	-0.08
39750	2506	50RB-Low	Left	/	22.42	23	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	-0.19
39750	2506	50RB-Low	Right	/	22.42	23	0.019	0.02	0.035	0.04	0.01
41490	2680	50RB-High	Bottom	/	21.91	23	0.291	0.37	0.646	0.83	0.09
41055	2636.5	50RB-Mid	Bottom	/	22.05	23	0.298	0.37	0.662	0.82	0.08
40620	2593	50RB-Low	Bottom	/	22.11	23	0.312	0.38	0.675	0.83	0.01
40185	2549.5	50RB-Mid	Bottom	/	22.38	23	0.332	0.38	0.737	0.85	-0.05
39750	2506	50RB-Low	Bottom	/	22.42	23	0.369	0.42	0.748	0.85	0.1
39750	2506	100RB	Bottom	/	22.30	23	0.208	0.24	0.568	0.67	-0.02
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	B2	22.56	23	0.376	0.42	0.761	0.84	0.05

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-28: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Front	/	24.15	25	0.122	0.15	0.23	0.28	-0.12
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.28	24.15	25	0.295	0.36	0.582	0.71	0.13
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Front	/	22.93	24	0.112	0.14	0.21	0.27	0.18
39750	2506	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	22.93	24	0.277	0.35	0.545	0.70	-0.05
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	24.15	25	0.287	0.35	0.579	0.70	0.01

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-29: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Limb)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
41490	2680	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	23.83	25	1.77	2.32	4.34	5.68	0.07
41055	2636.5	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	23.97	25	1.80	2.28	4.60	5.83	-0.02
40620	2593	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	24.14	25	2.11	2.57	5.4	6.59	0.09
40185	2549.5	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	24.00	25	1.85	2.33	4.74	5.97	0.15
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	24.15	25	2.13	2.59	5.45	6.63	-0.14
39750	2506	100RB	Bottom	/	22.86	24	1.69	2.20	4.44	5.77	-0.03

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-30: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	24.43	25	0.197	0.22	0.31	0.35	-0.11
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	24.43	25	0.068	0.08	0.103	0.12	-0.01
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.29	24.43	25	0.236	0.27	0.367	0.42	0.13
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	24.43	25	0.075	0.09	0.113	0.13	0.18
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Left	Touch	/	23.32	24	0.145	0.17	0.228	0.27	-0.03
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	23.32	24	0.05	0.06	0.075	0.09	-0.16
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	23.32	24	0.174	0.20	0.271	0.32	0.03
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	23.32	24	0.055	0.06	0.084	0.10	0.11
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	B2	24.43	25	0.226	0.26	0.361	0.41	0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-31: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Front	/	21.41	22	0.205	0.23	0.309	0.35	0.02
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.30	21.41	22	0.362	0.41	0.649	0.74	0.18
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Left	/	21.41	22	0.051	0.06	0.076	0.09	-0.01
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Right	/	21.41	22	0.097	0.11	0.152	0.17	0.1
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	21.41	22	0.225	0.26	0.387	0.44	0.11
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Front	/	21.30	22	0.202	0.24	0.3	0.35	0.14
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	21.30	22	0.351	0.41	0.63	0.74	-0.05

132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Left	/	21.30	22	0.051	0.06	0.076	0.09	0.16
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Right	/	21.30	22	0.094	0.11	0.147	0.17	-0.09
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Bottom	/	21.30	22	0.221	0.26	0.38	0.45	0.15
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	21.41	22	0.357	0.41	0.638	0.73	0.11

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-32: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Front	/	22.99	23.5	0.278	0.31	0.408	0.46	0.17
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.31	22.99	23.5	0.389	0.44	0.652	0.73	-0.01
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Front	/	21.94	22.5	0.211	0.24	0.314	0.36	-0.14
132572	1770	50RB-Mid	Rear	/	21.94	22.5	0.29	0.33	0.487	0.55	0.09
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	22.99	23.5	0.379	0.43	0.641	0.72	0.15

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-33: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C												
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.32	24.01	25	0.109	0.14	0.137	0.17	-0.11
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	/	24.01	25	0.065	0.08	0.08	0.10	0.11
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	/	24.01	25	0.092	0.12	0.115	0.14	0.06
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Right	Tilt	/	24.01	25	0.063	0.08	0.08	0.10	-0.1
133222	673	50RB-High	Left	Touch	/	22.88	24	0.082	0.11	0.103	0.13	-0.09
133222	673	50RB-High	Left	Tilt	/	22.88	24	0.051	0.07	0.064	0.08	0.09
133222	673	50RB-High	Right	Touch	/	22.88	24	0.066	0.09	0.083	0.11	-0.05
133222	673	50RB-High	Right	Tilt	/	22.88	24	0.046	0.06	0.057	0.07	-0.01
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	B2	24.01	25	0.098	0.12	0.129	0.16	0.03

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.1-34: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Front	/	24.01	25	0.108	0.14	0.151	0.19	-0.07
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.33	24.01	25	0.24	0.30	0.323	0.41	0.02
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Left	/	24.01	25	0.101	0.13	0.15	0.19	0.09
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Right	/	24.01	25	0.093	0.12	0.14	0.18	0.18
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Bottom	/	24.01	25	0.029	0.04	0.052	0.07	-0.13
133222	673	50RB-High	Front	/	22.88	24	0.08	0.10	0.112	0.15	-0.05
133222	673	50RB-High	Rear	/	22.88	24	0.173	0.22	0.243	0.31	0.08
133222	673	50RB-High	Left	/	22.88	24	0.076	0.10	0.113	0.15	-0.05
133222	673	50RB-High	Right	/	22.88	24	0.069	0.09	0.103	0.13	-0.01
133222	673	50RB-High	Bottom	/	22.88	24	0.022	0.03	0.039	0.05	-0.12
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Rear	B2	24.01	25	0.237	0.30	0.315	0.40	0.06

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.2 SAR results for Standard procedure

There is zoom scan measurement to be added for the highest measured SAR in each exposure configuration/band.

Table 14.2-1: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
190	836.6	Left	Touch	Fig.1	32.33	33.3	0.174	0.22	0.224	0.28	-0.04

Table 14.2-2: SAR Values (GSM 850 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C											
190	836.6	GPRS(4)	Rear	Fig.2	26.93	27.5	0.31	0.35	0.41	0.47	-0.12

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-3: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
810	1909.8	Right	Touch	Fig.3	28.75	29.7	0.098	0.12	0.163	0.20	0.13

Table 14.2-4: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Rear	Fig.4	21.48	22	0.211	0.24	0.382	0.43	0.11

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-5: SAR Values (GSM 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Mode (number of timeslots)	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
661	1880	GPRS(4)	Rear	Fig.5	24.39	25	0.193	0.22	0.311	0.36	-0.09

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-6: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
9262	1852.4	Right	Touch	Fig.6	23.65	24.5	0.184	0.22	0.296	0.36	0.04

Table 14.2-7: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
9262	1852.4	Rear	Fig.7	20.74	21.5	0.315	0.38	0.592	0.71	0.17

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-8: SAR Values (WCDMA 1900 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
9262	1852.4	Rear	Fig.8	22.80	23.5	0.199	0.23	0.336	0.39	0.02

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-9: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band – Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (Db)
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
1513	1752.6	Right	Touch	Fig.9	24.07	25	0.283	0.35	0.447	0.55	-0.03

Table 14.2-10: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
1412	1732.5	Rear	/	20.94	22	0.325	0.41	0.573	0.73	-0.02

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Table 14.2-11: SAR Values (WCDMA 1700 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz									
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
1513	1752.6	Rear	Fig.11	22.77	23.5	0.191	0.23	0.327	0.39	0.04

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Table 14.2-12: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Head)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
4183	836.6	Left	Touch	Fig.12	23.93	25	0.256	0.33	0.335	0.43	-0.04	

Table 14.2-13: SAR Values (WCDMA 850 MHz Band - Body)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C				
4132	826.4	Rear	Fig.13	24.11	25	0.218	0.27	0.397	0.49	-0.17	

Note: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Table 14.2-14: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Tilt	Fig.14	24.14	25	0.14	0.17	0.178	0.22	-0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-15: SAR Values (LTE Band12 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C					
23095	707.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.15	24.14	25	0.315	0.38	0.411	0.50	-0.11	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-16: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.16	23.95	25	0.174	0.22	0.229	0.29	0.19

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-17: SAR Values (LTE Band13 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
23230	782	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.17	23.95	25	0.175	0.22	0.307	0.39	-0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_10MHz.

Table 14.2-18: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.18	23.85	24.5	0.177	0.21	0.287	0.33	-0.01

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-19: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
26140	1860	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.19	20.91	21.5	0.312	0.36	0.578	0.66	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-20: SAR Values (LTE Band25 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C							
26365	1882.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.20	22.74	23.5	0.274	0.33	0.455	0.54	0.13

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-21: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.21	24.05	25	0.172	0.21	0.228	0.28	0.05

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-22: SAR Values (LTE Band26 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
26775	822.5	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.22	24.05	25	0.28	0.35	0.367	0.46	0.04	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_15MHz.

Table 14.2-23: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC3) - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9°C		Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C								
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.23	23.57	24	0.032	0.04	0.054	0.06	0.04

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-24: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC3) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	Fig.24	19.57	20	0.278	0.31	0.568	0.63	0.03	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-25: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC3) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.25	20.98	22	0.22	0.28	0.435	0.55	0.07	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-26: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.26	26.76	27	0.046	0.05	0.077	0.08	0.18

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-27: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom	Fig.27	22.56	23	0.382	0.42	0.778	0.86	0.03	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-28: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.28	24.15	25	0.295	0.36	0.582	0.71	0.13	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-29: SAR Values (LTE Band41 (PC2) - Limb)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
39750	2506	1RB-Mid	Bottom		24.15	25	2.13	2.59	5.45	6.63	-0.14	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 0mm.

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-30: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Right	Touch	Fig.29	24.43	25	0.236	0.27	0.367	0.42	0.13

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-31: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.30	21.41	22	0.362	0.41	0.649	0.74	0.18	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-32: SAR Values (LTE Band66 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g)(W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)	
Ch.	MHz											
		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C					Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C					
132572	1770	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.31	22.99	23.5	0.389	0.44	0.652	0.73	-0.01	

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 15mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-33: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Head)

Frequency		Mode	Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz											
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C												
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Left	Touch	Fig.32	24.01	25	0.109	0.14	0.137	0.17	-0.11

Note1: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

Table 14.2-34: SAR Values (LTE Band71 - Body)

Frequency		Mode	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ch.	MHz										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
133222	673	1RB-Mid	Rear	Fig.33	24.01	25	0.24	0.30	0.323	0.41	0.02

Note1: The distance between the EUT and the phantom bottom is 10mm

Note2: The LTE mode is QPSK_20MHz.

14.3 WLAN Evaluation for 2.4G

According to the KDB248227 D01, SAR is measured for 2.4GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

Head Evaluation

Table 14.3-1: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											
2412	1	Left	Touch	/	17.27	18	0.149	0.18	0.272	0.32	-0.12
2412	1	Left	Tilt	/	17.27	18	0.141	0.17	0.281	0.33	-0.13
2412	1	Right	Touch	/	17.27	18	0.331	0.39	0.656	0.78	-0.03
2412	1	Right	Tilt	/	17.27	18	0.208	0.25	0.409	0.48	-0.03

As shown above table, the initial test position for head is “Right Touch”. So the head SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-2: SAR Values (WLAN - Head)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
MHz	Ch.										
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C											

2412	1	Right	Touch	Fig.34	17.27	18	0.303	0.36	0.619	0.73	-0.03
2412	1	Right	Tilt	/	17.27	18	0.189	0.22	0.385	0.46	-0.03
2412	1	Right	Touch	B2	17.27	18	0.301	0.36	0.611	0.72	0.01

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-3: SAR Values (WLAN - Head) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Side	Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C	Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C						
MHz	Ch.						
2412	1	Right	Touch	100%	100%	0.73	0.73

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Body Evaluation

Table 14.3-4: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Fast SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conducted Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measured SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(10g) (W/kg)	Measured SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reported SAR(1g)(W/kg)	Power Drift (dB)
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C	Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C									
MHz	Ch.									
2412	1	Front	/	20.02	21	0.143	0.18	0.261	0.33	0.16
2412	1	Rear	/	20.02	21	0.265	0.33	0.509	0.64	-0.03
2412	1	Left	/	20.02	21	0.126	0.16	0.255	0.32	-0.07
2412	1	Top	/	20.02	21	0.200	0.25	0.373	0.47	-0.03

As shown above table, the initial test position for body is “Rear”. So the body SAR of WLAN is presented as below:

Table 14.3-5: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Full SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measure d SAR(10 g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(10 g)(W/kg)	Measur ed SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C	Liquid Temperature: 22.5 °C									
MHz	Ch.									
2412	1	Rear	Fig.35	20.02	21	0.251	0.31	0.488	0.61	-0.03
2412	1	Top	/	20.02	21	0.201	0.25	0.367	0.46	-0.03
2412	1	Rear	B2	20.02	21	0.251	0.31	0.461	0.58	0.11

Note1: When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg.

Note2: For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

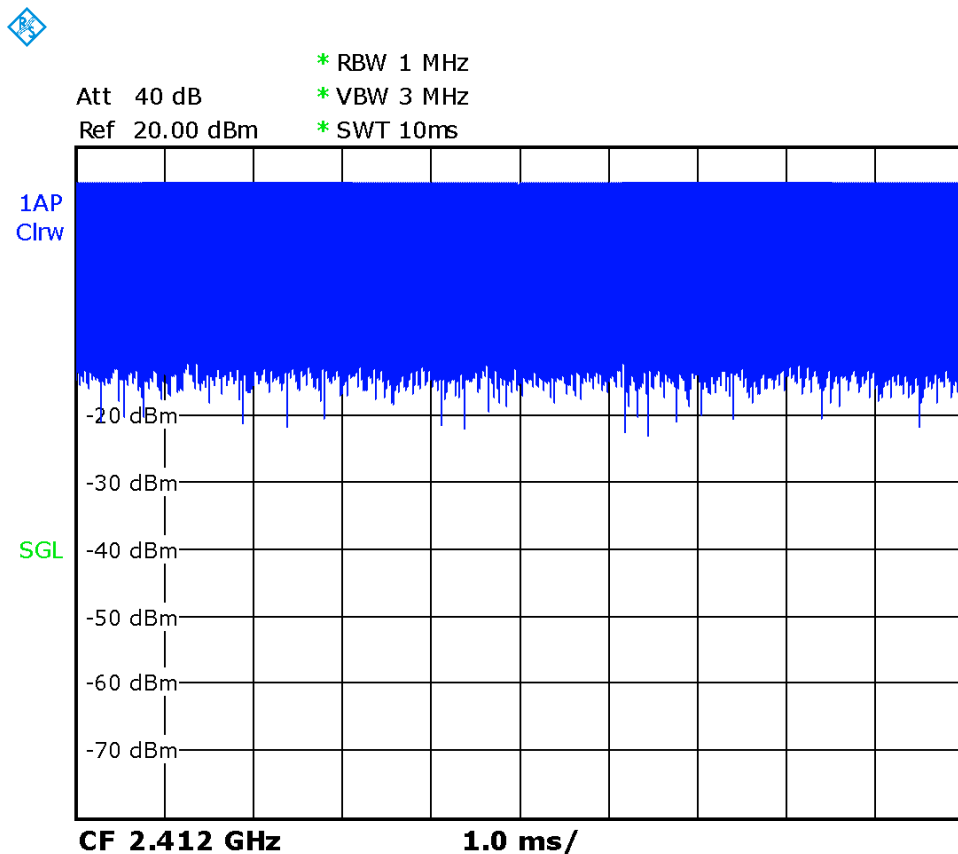
According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. The scaled reported SAR is presented as below.

Table 14.3-6: SAR Values (WLAN - Body) – 802.11b (Scaled Reported SAR)

Frequency		Test Position	Actual duty factor	maximum duty factor	Reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)	Scaled reported SAR (1g)(W/kg)
MHz	Ch.					
2412	1	Rear	100%	100%	0.61	0.61

SAR is not required for OFDM because the 802.11b adjusted SAR ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

Picture 14.1-b Duty factor plot



**Table 14.3-7: SAR Values (WLAN - Body)– 802.11b (Limb SAR)**

Frequency		Ambient Temperature: 22.9 °C				Liquid Temperature: 22.5°C				
MHz	Ch.	Test Position	Figure No.	Conduct ed Power (dBm)	Max. tune-up Power (dBm)	Measure d SAR(10 g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(10 g)(W/kg)	Measur ed SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Reporte d SAR(1g) (W/kg)	Powe r Drift (dB)
2412	1	Bottom	/	20.02	21	0.052	0.07	0.124	0.16	-0.06

15 Measurement Uncertainty

15.1 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	N	1	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RF ambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521

Combined standard uncertainty	$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						9.55	9.43	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)	$u_e = 2u_c$						19.1	18.9	

15.2 Measurement Uncertainty for Normal SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
Test sample related										
14	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
15	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
16	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
17	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
18	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
20	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞

21	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{21} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.7	10.6	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						21.4	21.1	

15.3 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (300MHz~3GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.0	N	1	1	1	6.0	6.0	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.2	0.2	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.7	1.7	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	7.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	4.0	4.0	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞
Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞

20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						10.4	10.3	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						20.8	20.6	

15.4 Measurement Uncertainty for Fast SAR Tests (3~6GHz)

No.	Error Description	Type	Uncertainty value	Probably Distribution	Div.	(Ci) 1g	(Ci) 10g	Std. Unc. (1g)	Std. Unc. (10g)	Degree of freedom
Measurement system										
1	Probe calibration	B	6.55	N	1	1	1	6.55	6.55	∞
2	Isotropy	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.7	0.7	1.9	1.9	∞
3	Boundary effect	B	2.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.2	1.2	∞
4	Linearity	B	4.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.7	2.7	∞
5	Detection limit	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
6	Readout electronics	B	0.3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.3	0.3	∞
7	Response time	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
8	Integration time	B	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	1.5	1.5	∞
9	RF ambient conditions-noise	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
10	RFambient conditions-reflection	B	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0	0	∞
11	Probe positioned mech. Restrictions	B	0.8	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.5	0.5	∞
12	Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell	B	6.7	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	3.9	3.9	∞
13	Post-processing	B	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	0.6	0.6	∞
14	Fast SAR z-Approximation	B	14.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	8.1	8.1	∞
Test sample related										
15	Test sample positioning	A	3.3	N	1	1	1	3.3	3.3	71
16	Device holder uncertainty	A	3.4	N	1	1	1	3.4	3.4	5
17	Drift of output power	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.9	2.9	∞

Phantom and set-up										
18	Phantom uncertainty	B	4.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1	2.3	2.3	∞
19	Liquid conductivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
20	Liquid conductivity (meas.)	A	2.06	N	1	0.64	0.43	1.32	0.89	43
21	Liquid permittivity (target)	B	5.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
22	Liquid permittivity (meas.)	A	1.6	N	1	0.6	0.49	1.0	0.8	521
Combined standard uncertainty		$u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$						13.5	13.4	257
Expanded uncertainty (confidence interval of 95 %)		$u_e = 2u_c$						27.0	26.8	

16 MAIN TEST INSTRUMENTS

Table 16.1: List of Main Instruments

No.	Name	Type	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Valid Period
01	Network analyzer	N5239A	MY46110673	January 24, 2020	One year
02	Power meter	NRP2	101919	May 12, 2020	One year
03	Power sensor	NRP-Z91	101547		
04	Signal Generator	E4438C	MY49070393	January 4, 2020	One Year
05	Amplifier	60S1G4	0331848	No Calibration Requested	
06	BTS	CMW500	129942	February 10, 2020	One year
07	E-field Probe	SPEAG EX3DV4	3617	Jan 30, 2020	One year
08	DAE	SPEAG DAE4	777	January 8, 2020	One year
09	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D750V3	1017	July 24,2020	One year
10	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D835V2	4d069	July 24,,2020	One year
11	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1750V2	1003	July 24, 2020	One year
12	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D1900V2	5d101	July 28,2020	One year
13	Dipole Validation Kit	SPEAG D2450V2	853	July 21,2020	One year

END OF REPORT BODY

ANNEX A Graph Results

GSM850_CH190 Left Cheek

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$; $\sigma = 0.886$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.45$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.26 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 5.704 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.224 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.266 W/kg

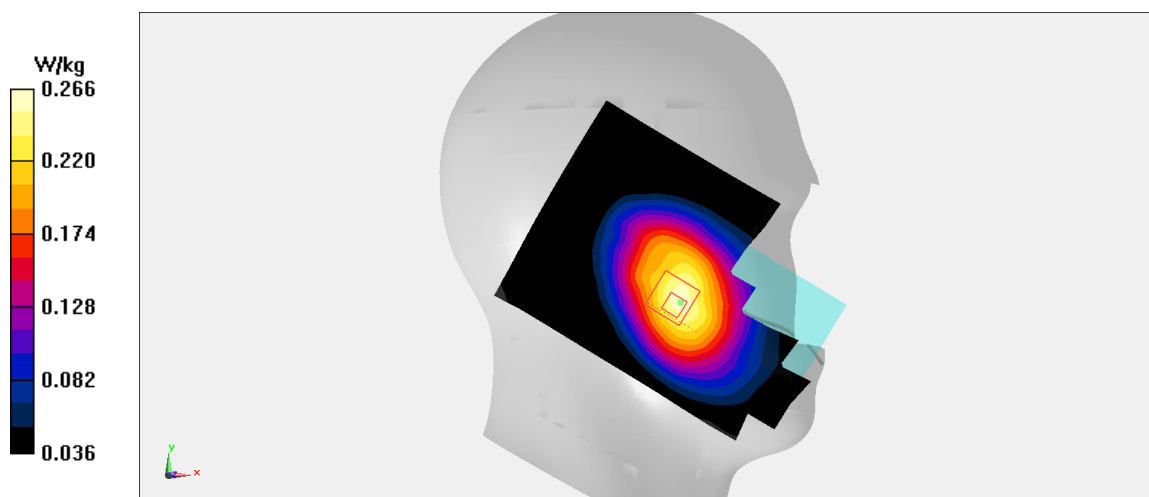


Fig A.1

GSM850_CH190 Rear GPRS 10mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$; $\sigma = 0.886$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.45$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: GSM850 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.742 W/kg

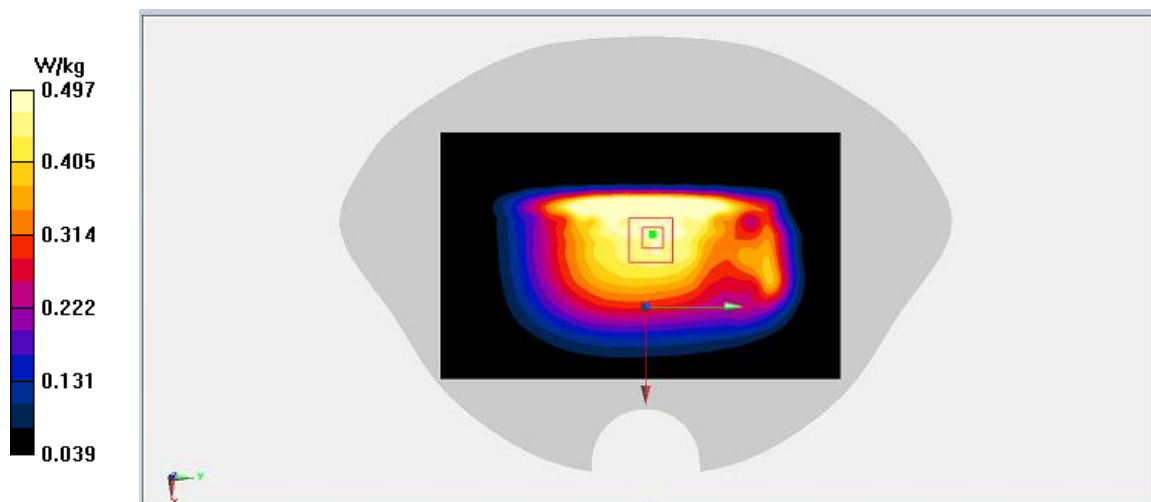
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.44 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.543 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.31 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.497 W/kg

**Fig A.2**

PCS1900_CH810 Right Cheek

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1909.8$; $\sigma = 1.392$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.32$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1909.8 Duty Cycle: 1:8.3

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.238 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.409 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.291 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.163 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.098 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.227 W/kg

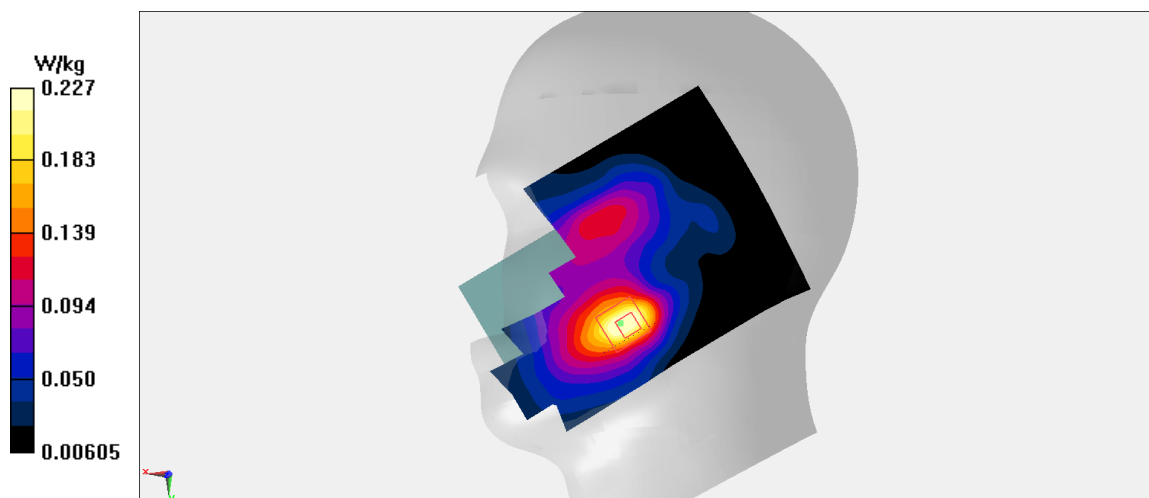


Fig A.3

PCS1900_CH661 Rear GPRS 10mm

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.363$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.35$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.564 W/kg

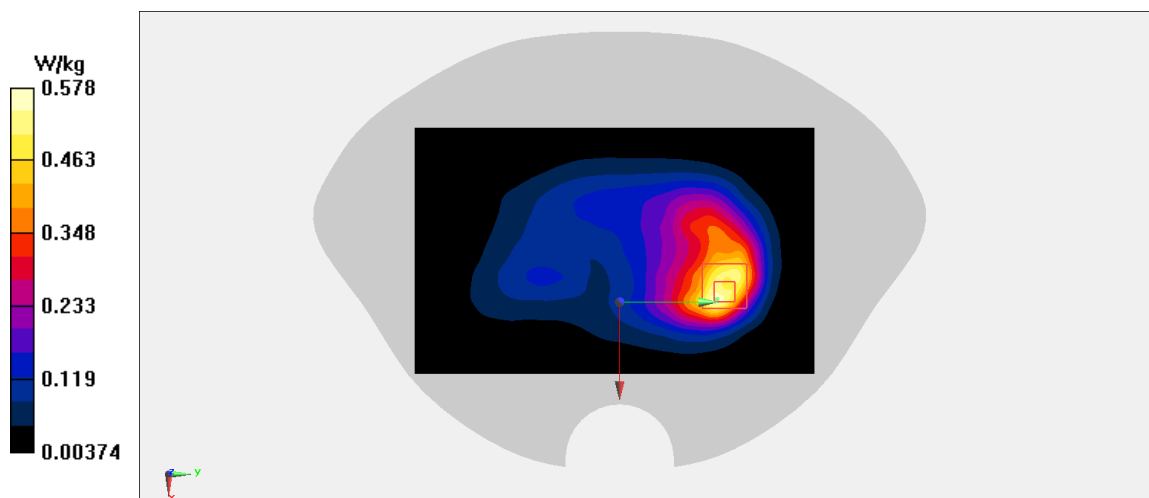
Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.747 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.721 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.382 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.211 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.578 W/kg

**Fig A.4**

PCS1900_CH661 Rear GPRS 15mm

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1880$; $\sigma = 1.363$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.35$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: PCS1900 1880 Duty Cycle: 1:2

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.487 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.582 V/m; Power Drift = -0.39 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.536 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.311 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.444 W/kg

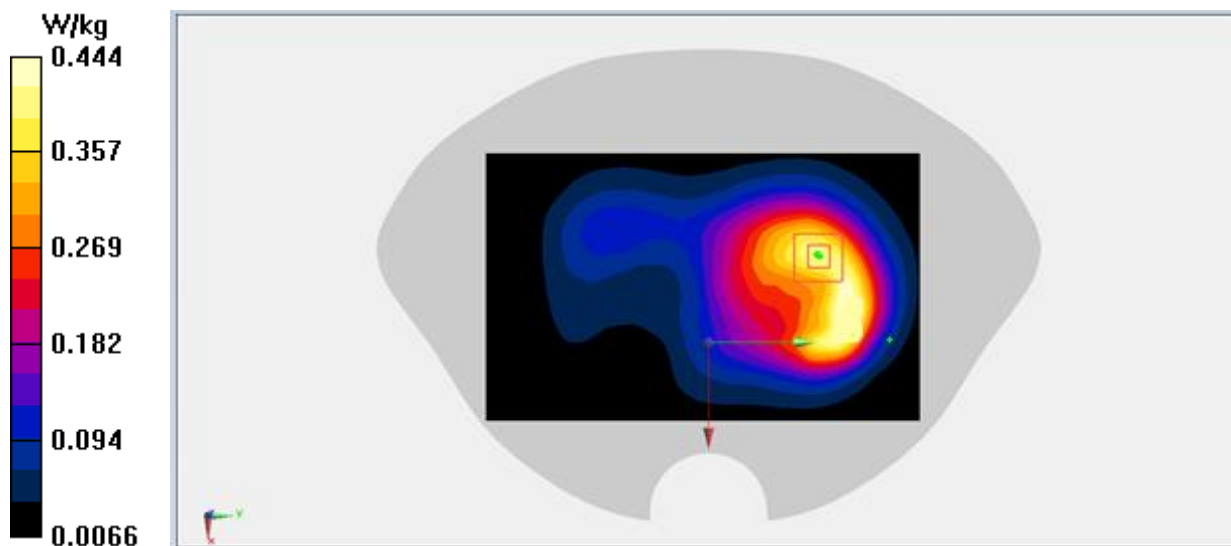


Fig A.5

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Right Cheek

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.336$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.441 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.578 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.296 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.184 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.400 W/kg

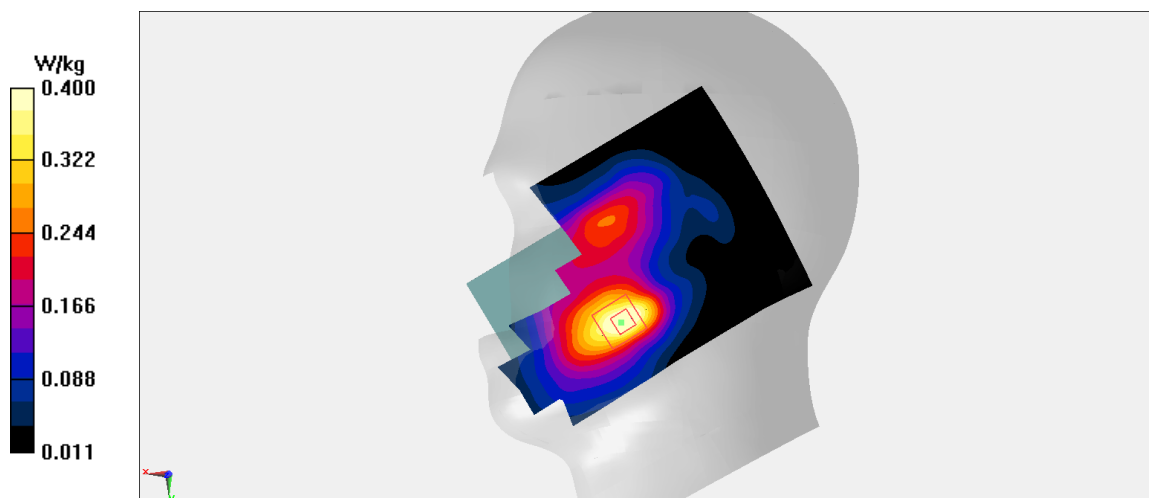


Fig A.6

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Rear 10mm

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.336$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.901 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.266 V/m; Power Drift = 0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.12 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.592 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.929 W/kg

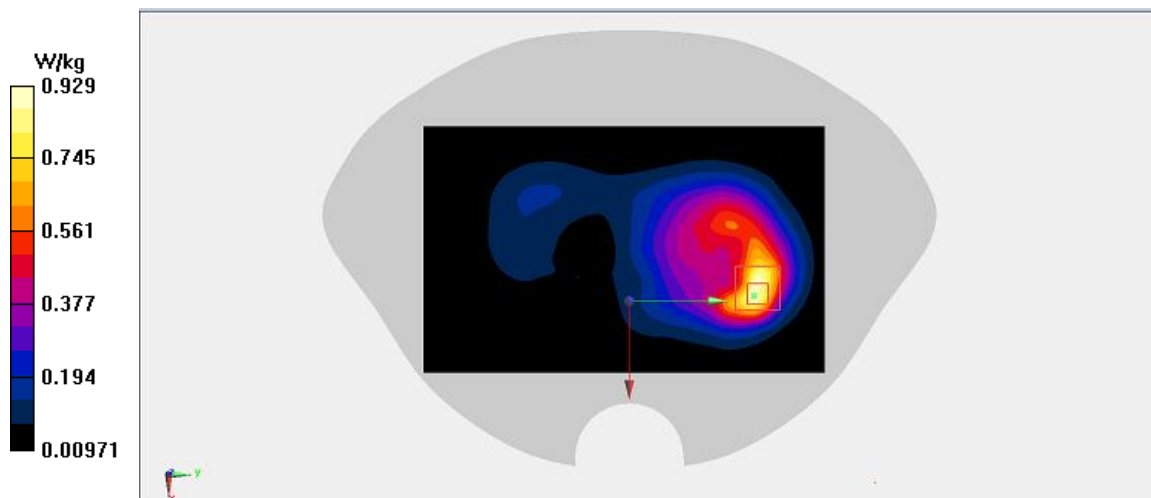


Fig A.7

WCDMA1900-BII_CH9262 Rear 15mm

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1852.4$; $\sigma = 1.336$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.39$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1900-BII 1852.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm, $dz=1.500$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.495 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm $dx=8$ mm, $dy=8$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 7.508 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.586 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.336 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.199 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.486 W/kg

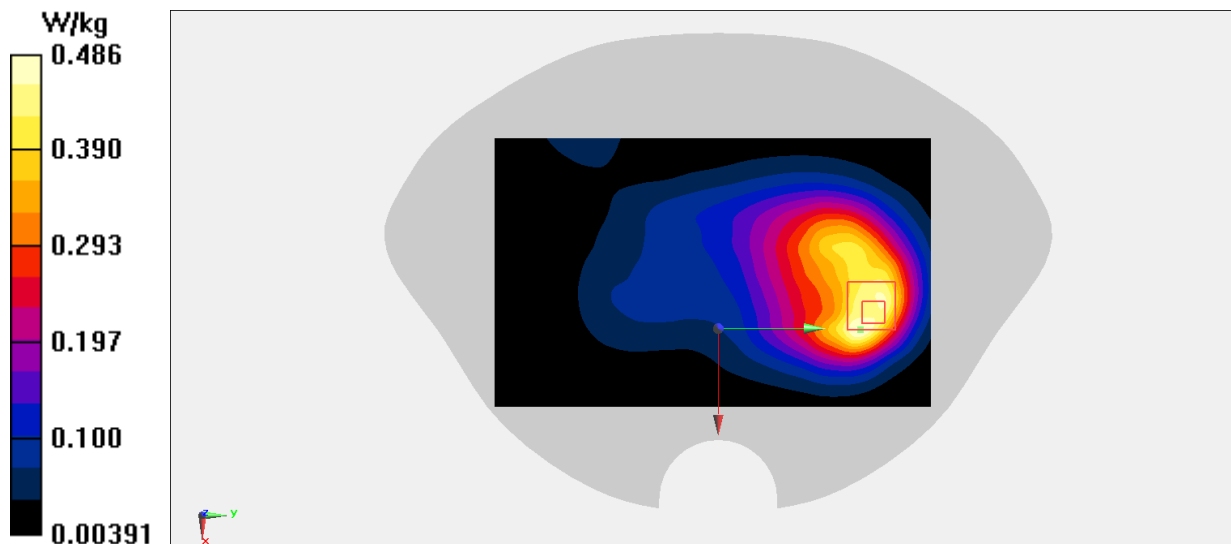


Fig A.8

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1513 Right Cheek

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.377$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.44$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.614 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.574 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.687 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.447 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.283 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.602 W/kg

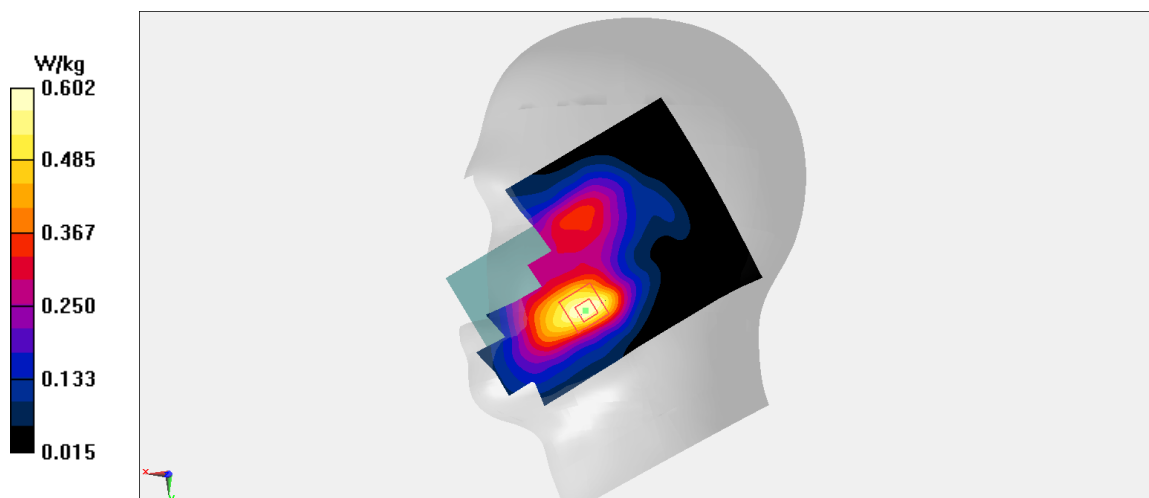


Fig A.9

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Rear 10mm

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1732.5$; $\sigma = 1.357$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.46$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1732.5 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.945 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.303 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.04 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.573 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.325 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.868 W/kg

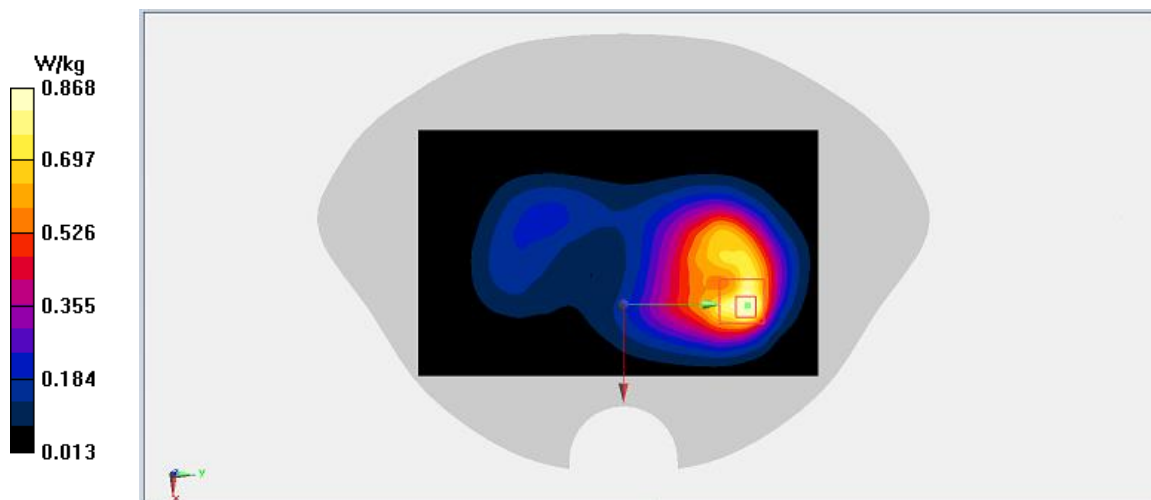


Fig A.10

WCDMA1700-BIV_CH1412 Rear 15mm

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1752.6$; $\sigma = 1.377$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.44$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA1700-BIV 1752.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.482 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.300 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.579 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.327 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.191 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.483 W/kg

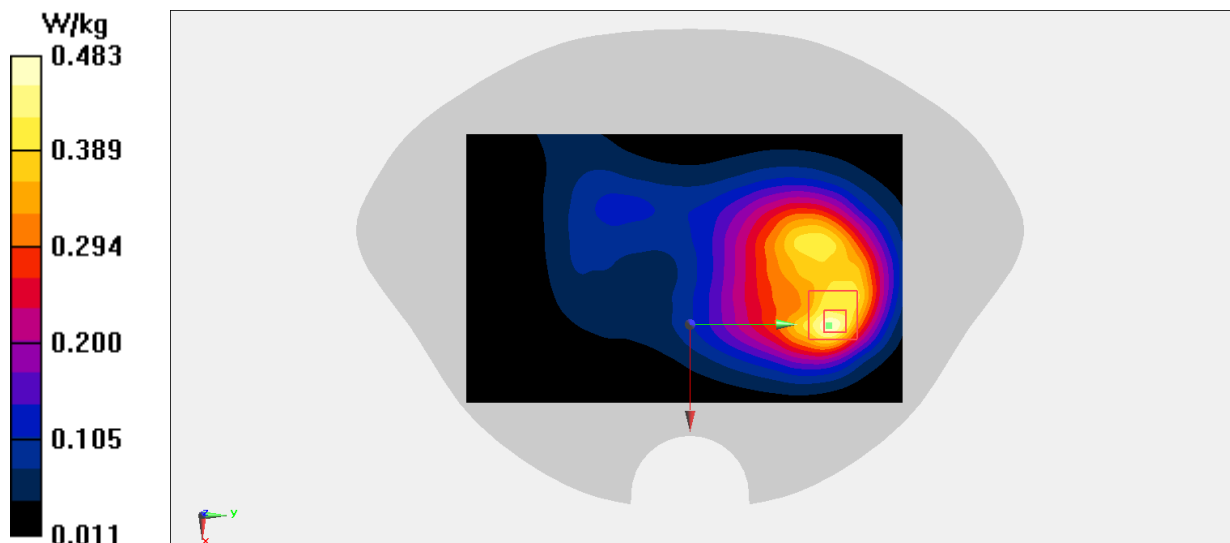


Fig A.11

WCDMA850-BV_CH4183 Left Cheek

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 836.6$; $\sigma = 0.886$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.45$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 836.6 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.392 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.801 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.439 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.335 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.256 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.396 W/kg

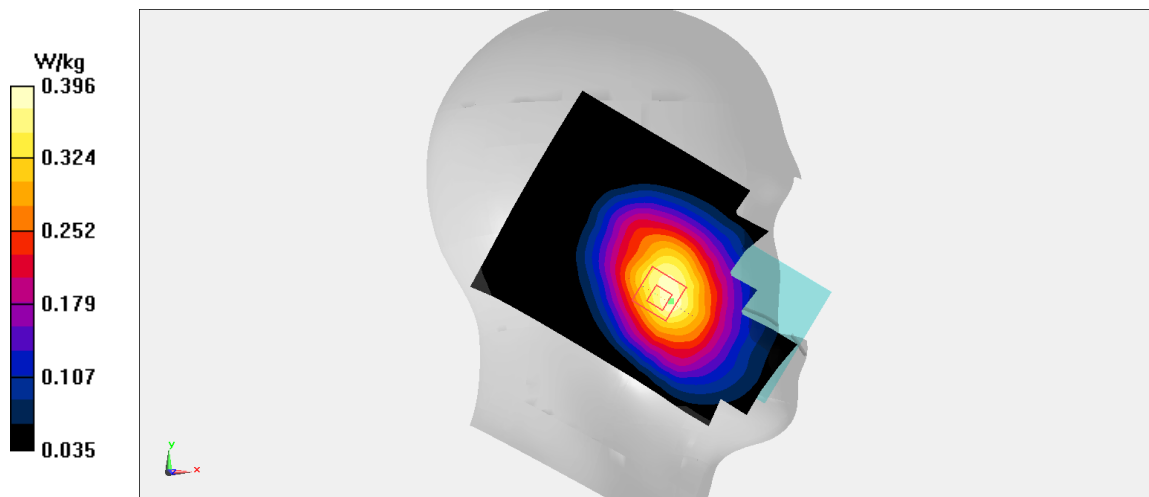


Fig A.12

WCDMA850-BV_CH4132 Rear 10mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 826.4$; $\sigma = 0.875$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.46$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WCDMA850-BV 826.4 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.612 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.95 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.77 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.397 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.218 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.595W/kg

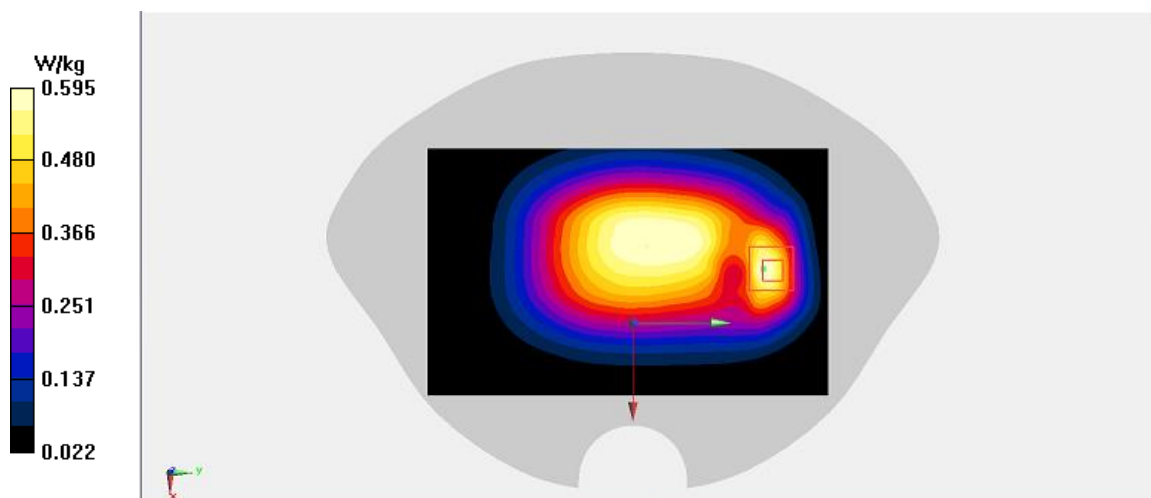


Fig A.13

LTE700-FDD12_CH23095 Left Tilt 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.857$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.12$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 707.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.212 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.76 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.229 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.178 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.211 W/kg

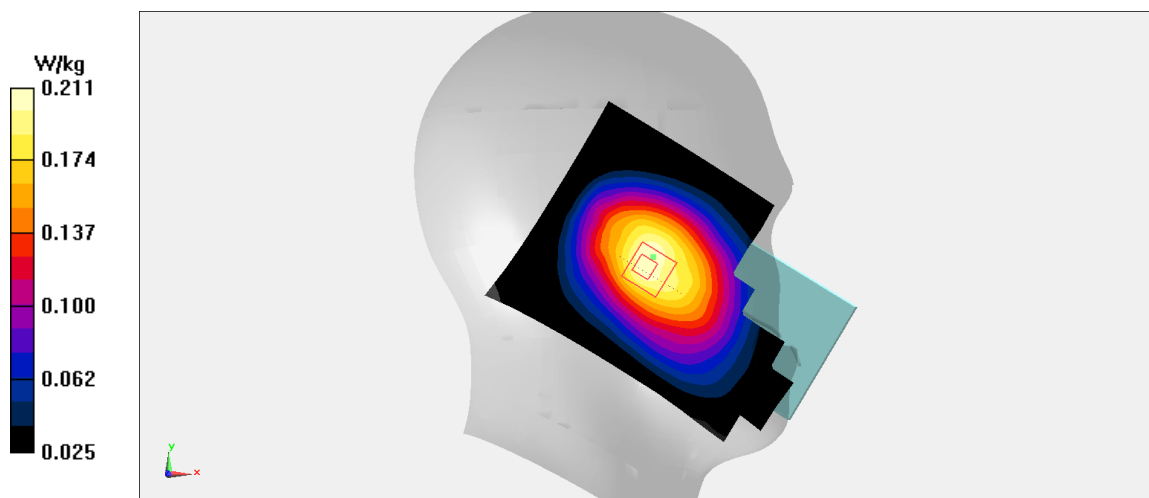


Fig A.14

LTE700-FDD12_CH23095 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 707.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.857$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.12$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD12 707.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.497 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 21.59 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.539 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.411 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.315 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.494 W/kg

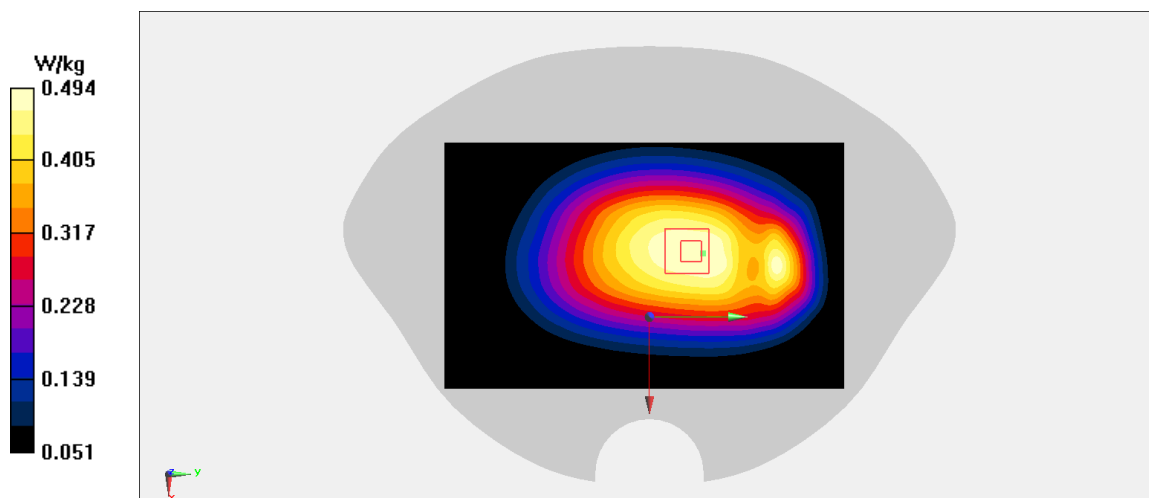


Fig A.15

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 Left Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.927$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.03$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.273 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.765 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.308 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.229 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.174 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.275 W/kg

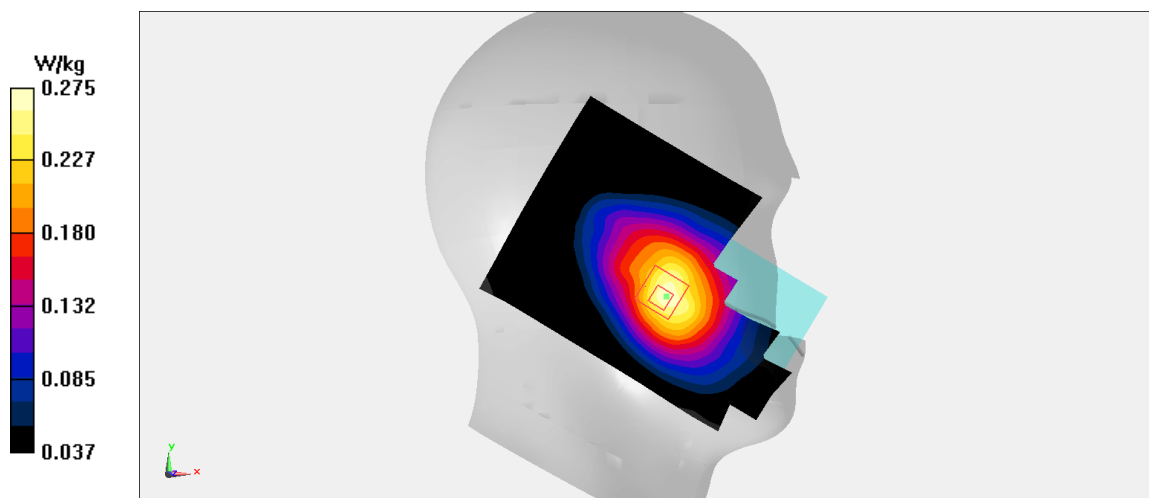


Fig A.16

LTE750-FDD13_CH23230 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 782$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.927$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.03$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE750-FDD13 782 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.476 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.13 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.583 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.307 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.175 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.456 W/kg

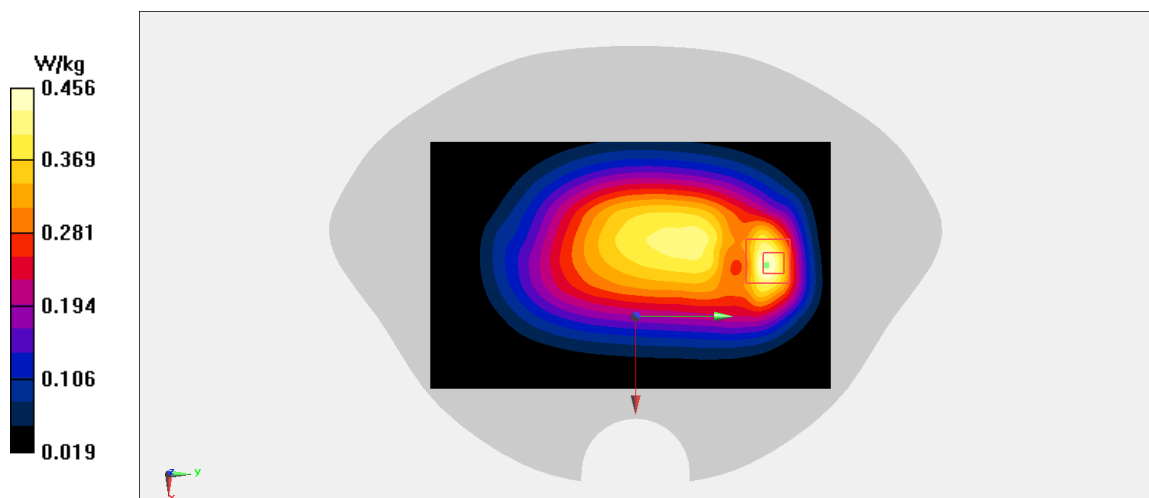


Fig A.17

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.344$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.405 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.065 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.492 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.287 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.177 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.377 W/kg

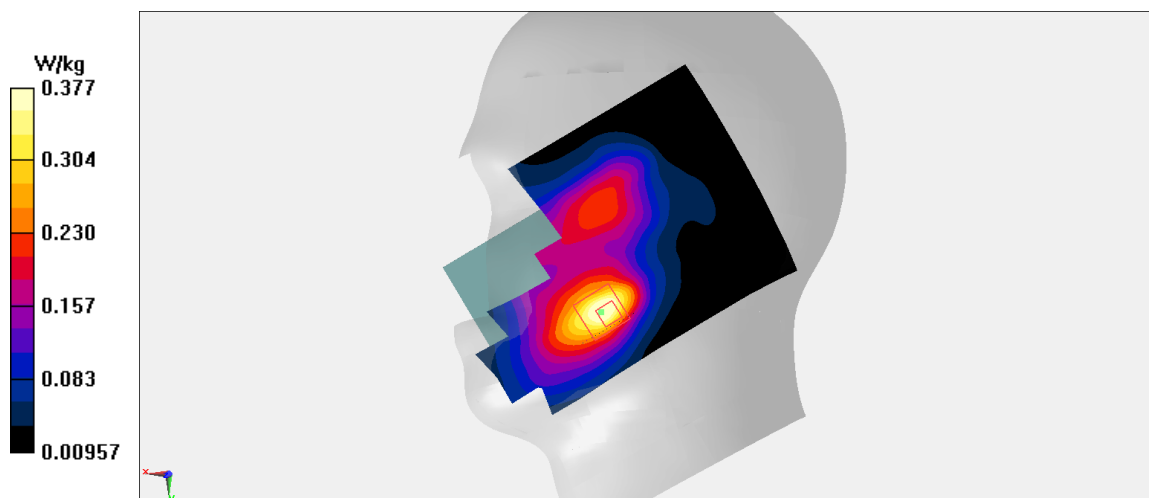


Fig A.18

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1860$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.344$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1860 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.981 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.878 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.578 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.312 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.863 W/kg

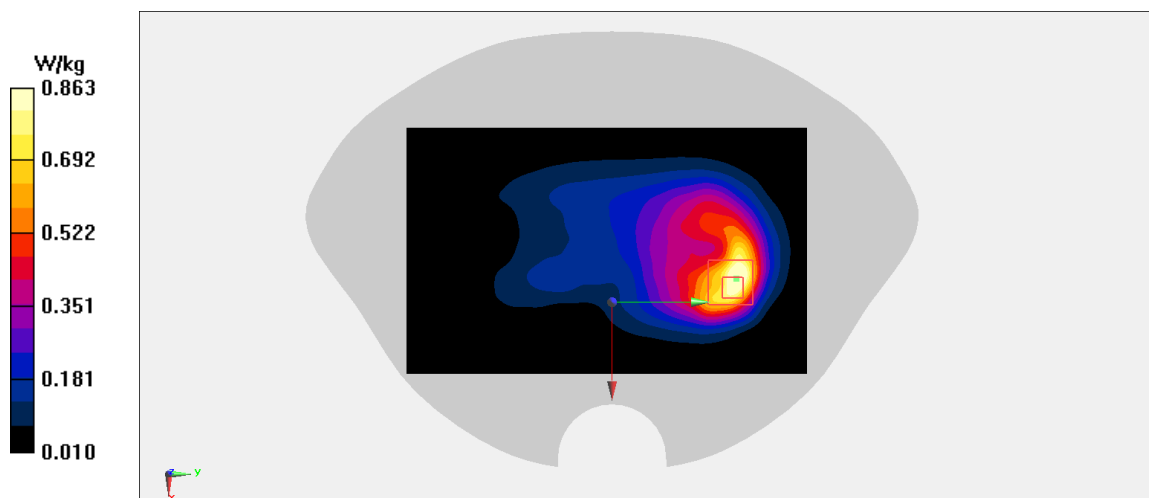


Fig A.19

LTE1900-FDD25_CH26140 1RB-Middle Rear 15mm

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1882.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 1.345$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.31$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1900-FDD25 1882.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.639 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.949 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.775 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.455 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.274 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.657 W/kg

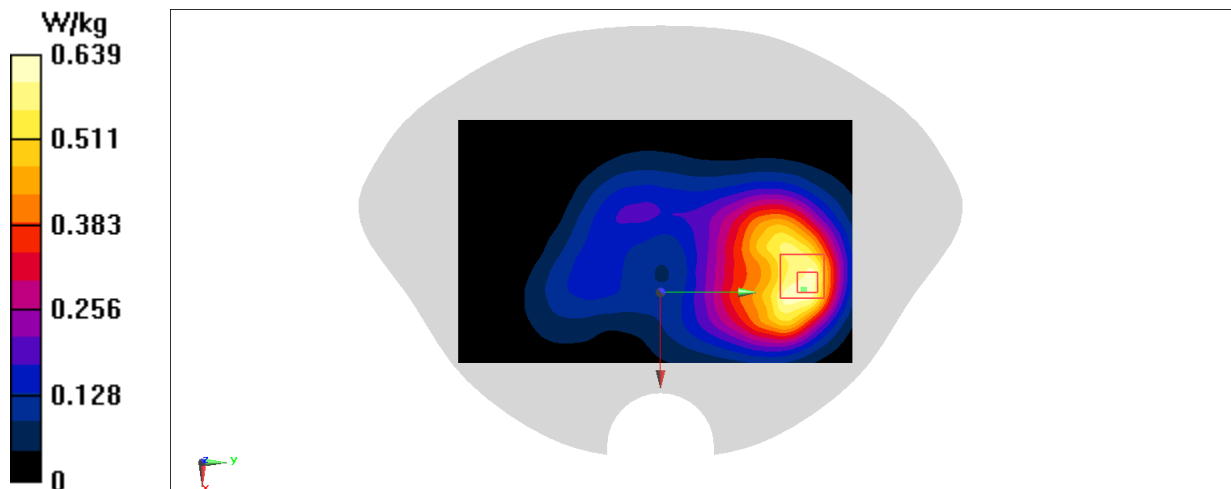


Fig A.20

LTE850-FDD26_CH26775 Left Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 822.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.872$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.47$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 822.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.272 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.353 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.31 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.228 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.172 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.275 W/kg

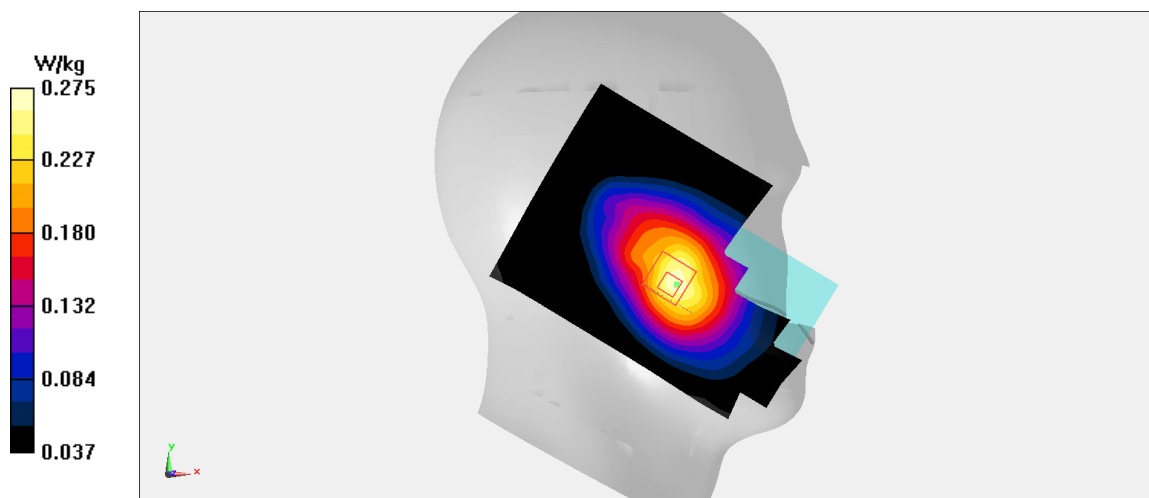


Fig A.21

LTE850-FDD26_CH26775 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 822.5$ MHz; $\sigma = 0.872$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 41.47$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE850-FDD26 822.5 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.445 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 19.81 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.482 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.28 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = SAR W/kg

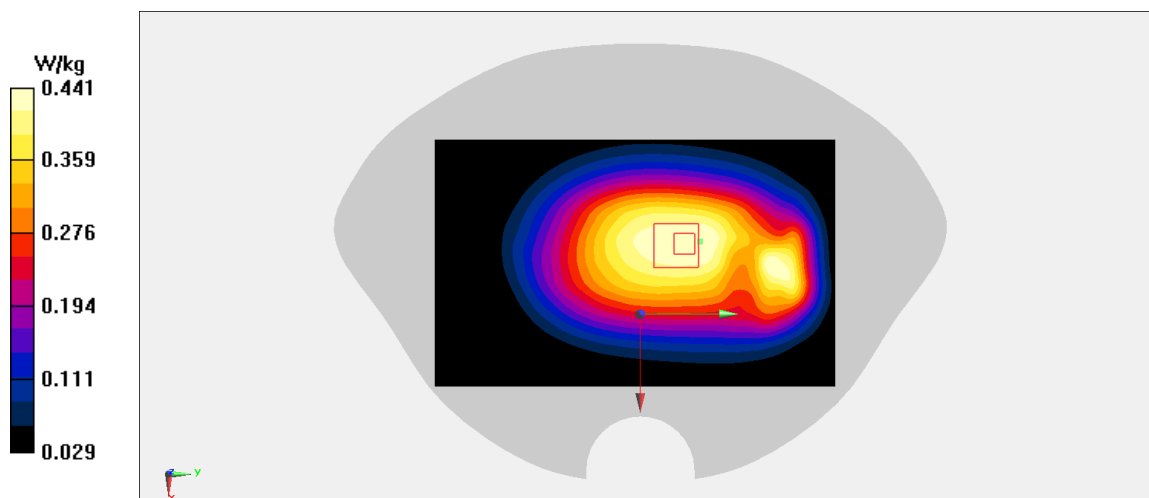


Fig A.22

LTEB41(PC3)_CH39750 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 2506 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.853$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 (7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0768 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.458 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.094 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.054 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.032 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.079 W/kg

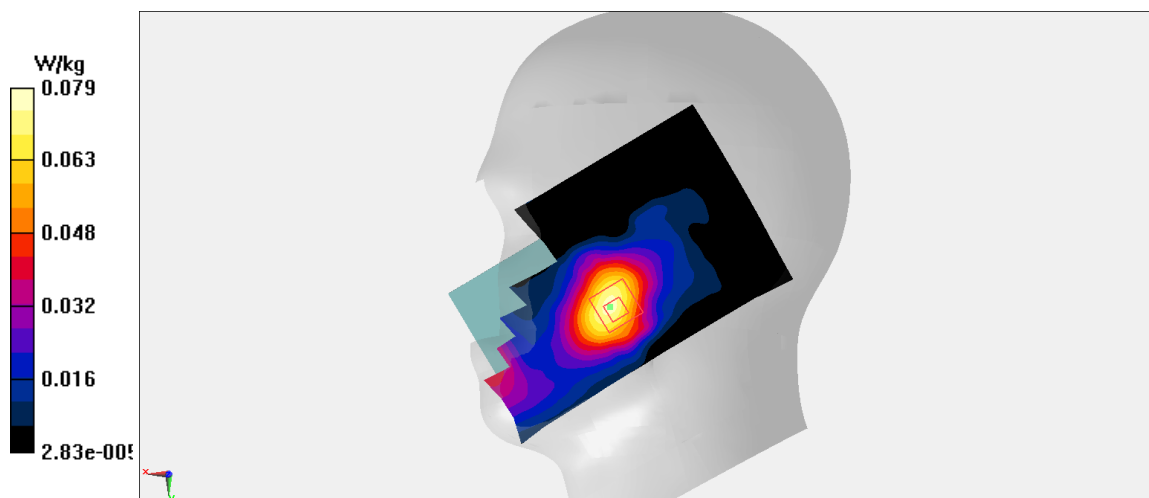


Fig A.23

LTEB41(PC3)_CH39750 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2506 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.853$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: Max 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 (7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.953 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.94 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.1 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.568 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.278 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.906 W/kg

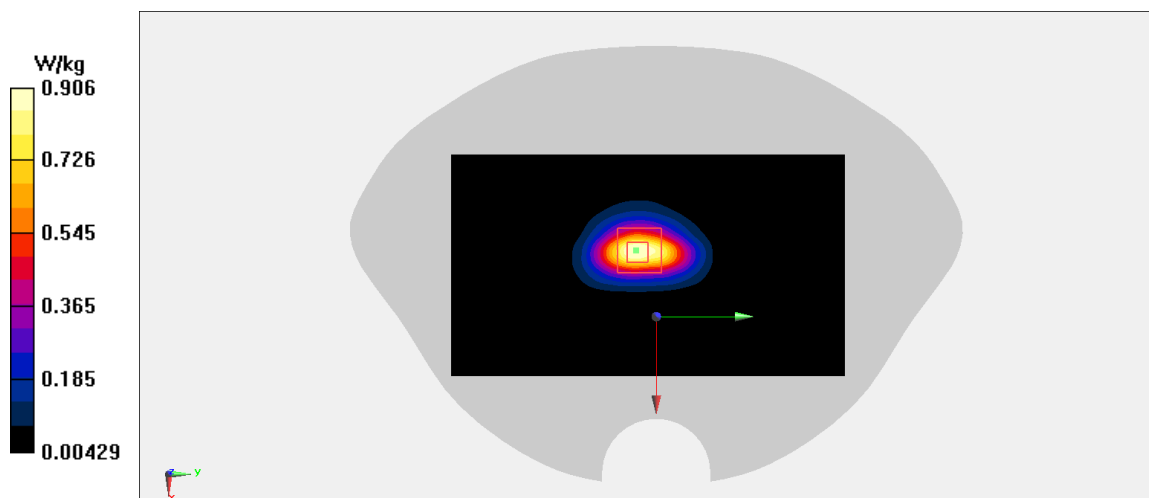


Fig A.24

LTEB41(PC3)_CH39750 1RB-Middle Rear 15mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2506 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.853$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: Max 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:1.58

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 (7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.724 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 2.902 V/m; Power Drift = -1.37 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.846 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.220 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.694 W/kg

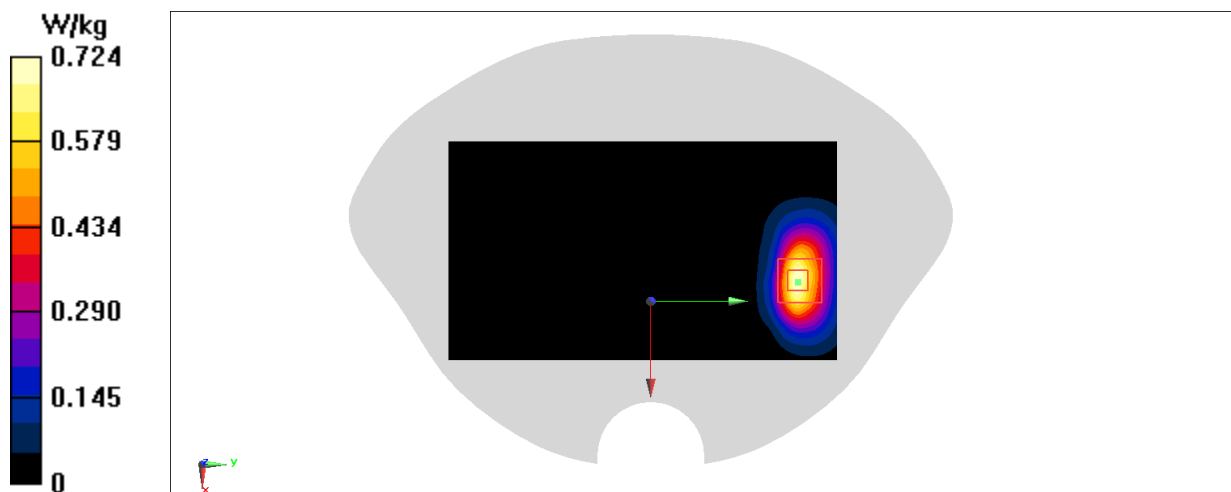


Fig A.25

LTEB41(PC2)_CH39750 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 2506 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.853$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 (7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.111 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.909 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.129 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.077 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.046 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.109 W/kg

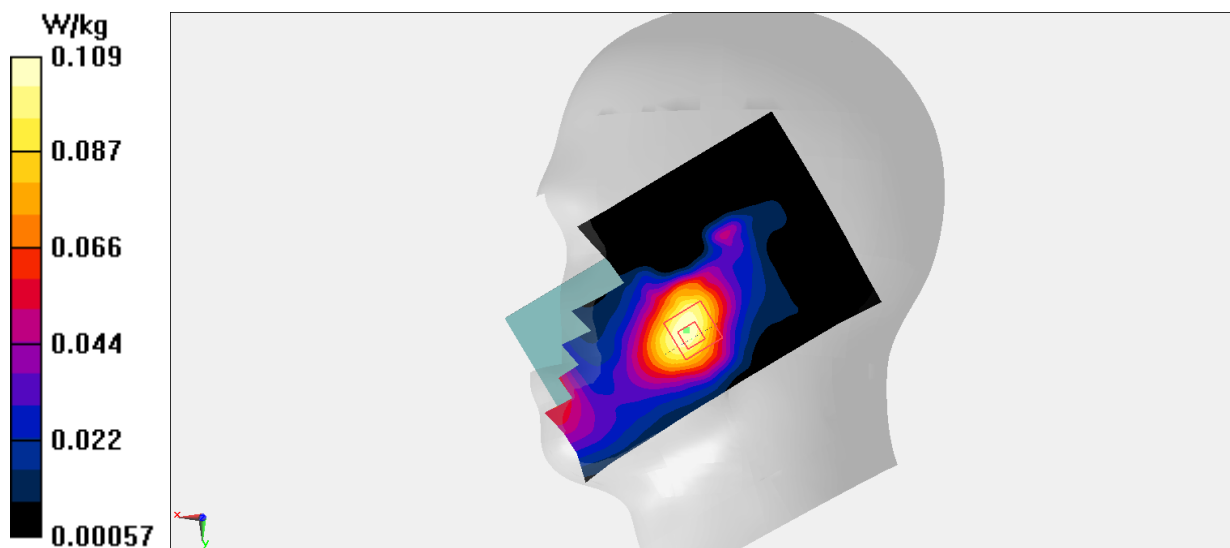


Fig A.26

LTEB41(PC2)_CH39750 1RB-Middle Bottom Edge 10mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2506 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.853$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: Max 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 (7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.27 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 17.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.33 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.49 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.778 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.382 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.23 W/kg

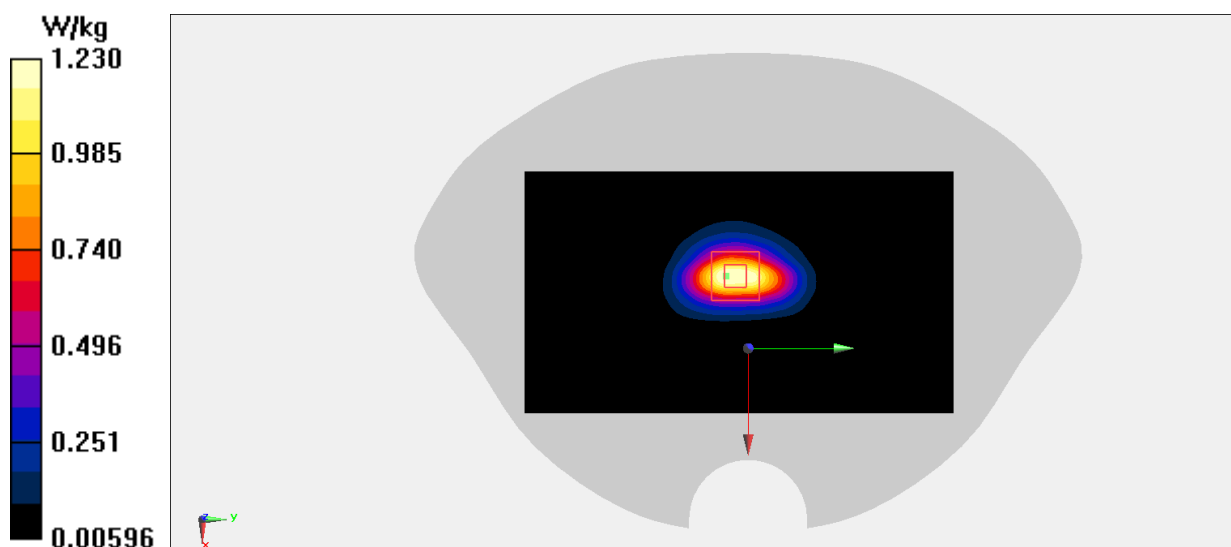


Fig A.27

LTEB41(PC2)_CH39750 1RB-Middle Rear 15mm

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2506 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2506$; $\sigma = 1.853$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.53$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: Max 2506 Duty Cycle: 1:2.309

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 (7.52,7.52,7.52)

Area Scan (91x161x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.963 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 1.960 V/m; Power Drift = 3.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.582 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.295 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.917 W/kg

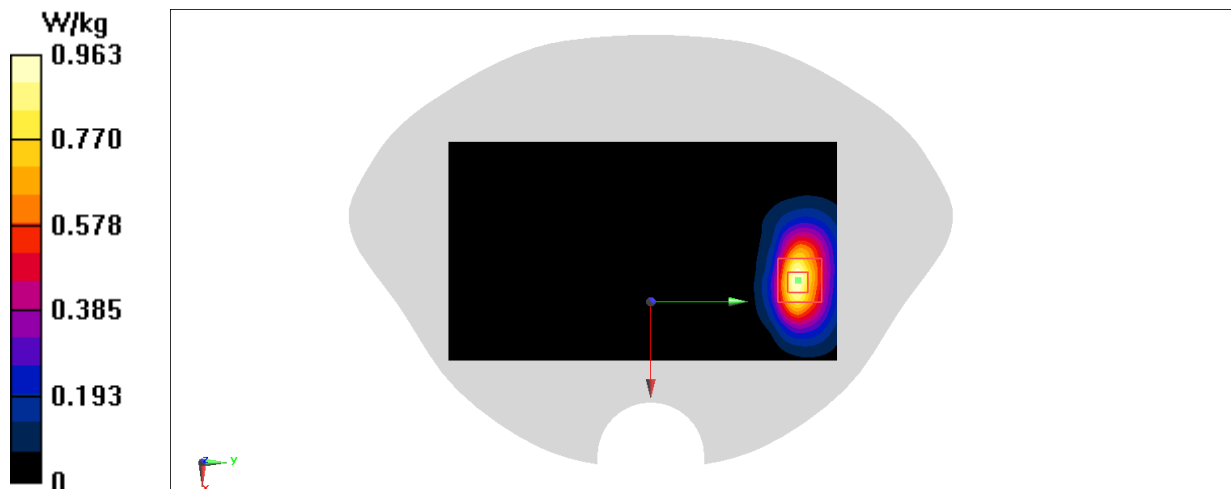


Fig A.28

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 Right Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1770$; $\sigma = 1.356$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.11$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 1770 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.503 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.159 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.571 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.367 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.236 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.49 W/kg

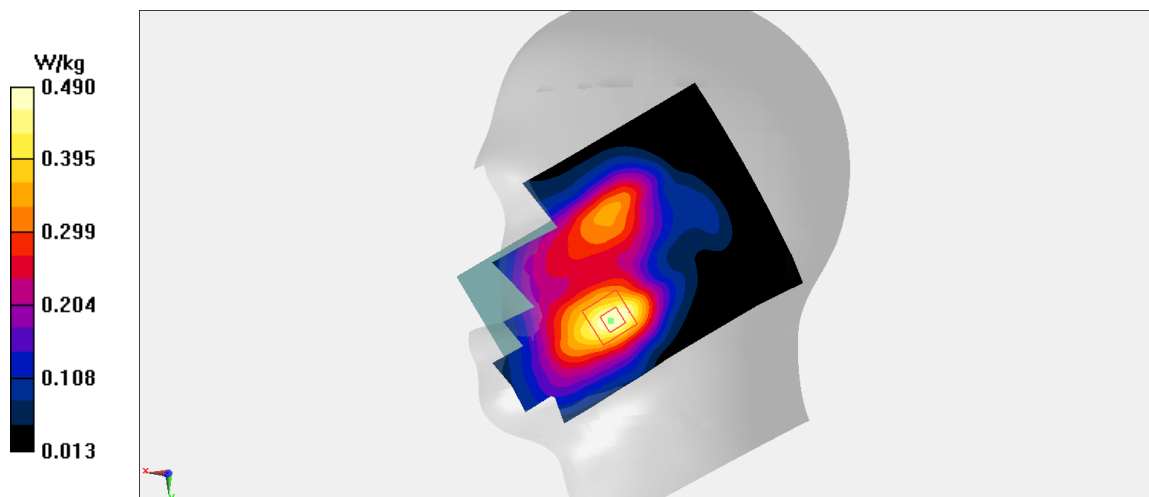


Fig A.29

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1770$; $\sigma = 1.356$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.11$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 1770 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.922 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 7.708 V/m; Power Drift = 0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.19 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.649 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.362 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.971 W/kg

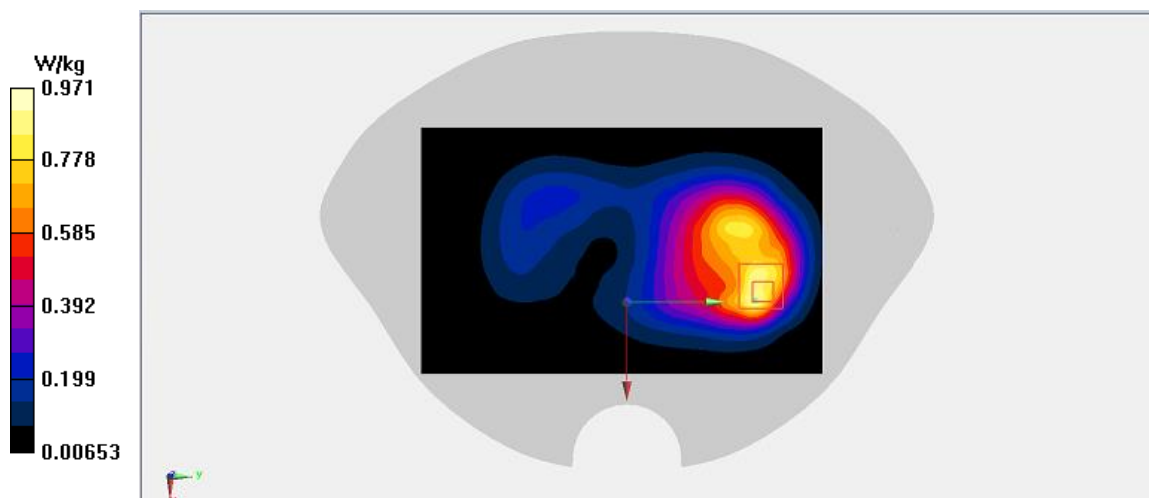


Fig A.30

LTE1700-FDD66_CH132572 1RB-Middle Rear 15mm

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1770$; $\sigma = 1.356$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.11$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE1700-FDD66 1770 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

Area Scan (81x131x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.991 W/kg

Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.14 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.652 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.389 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.952 W/kg

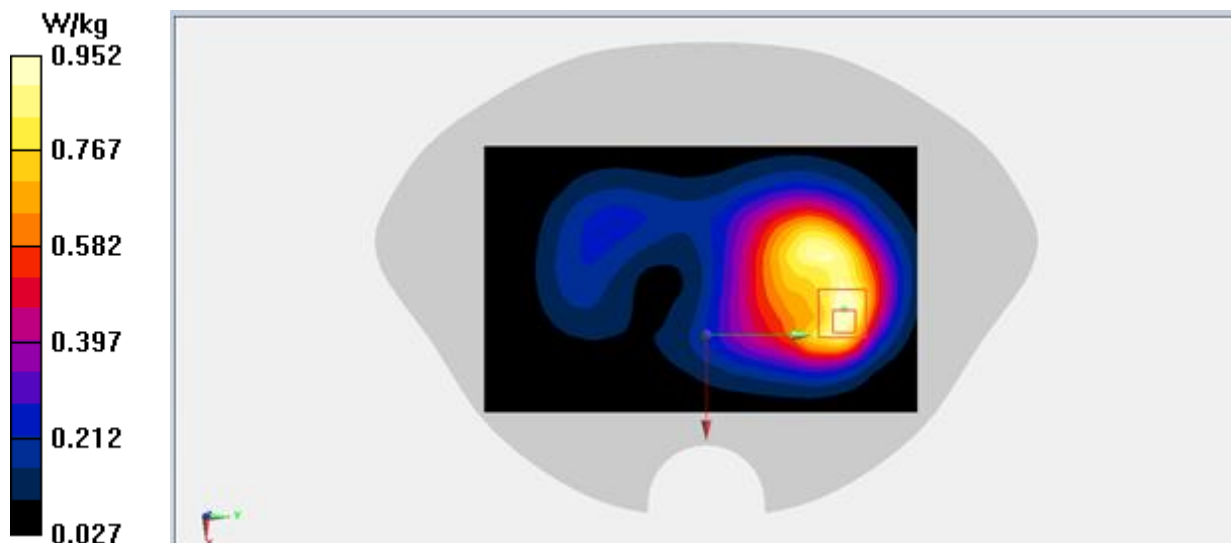


Fig A.31

LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 Left Cheek 1RB-Middle

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 673$; $\sigma = 0.89$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 673 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000$ mm, $dy=1.000$ mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.159 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5$ mm, $dy=5$ mm, $dz=5$ mm

Reference Value = 3.676 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.172 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.109 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = SAR W/kg

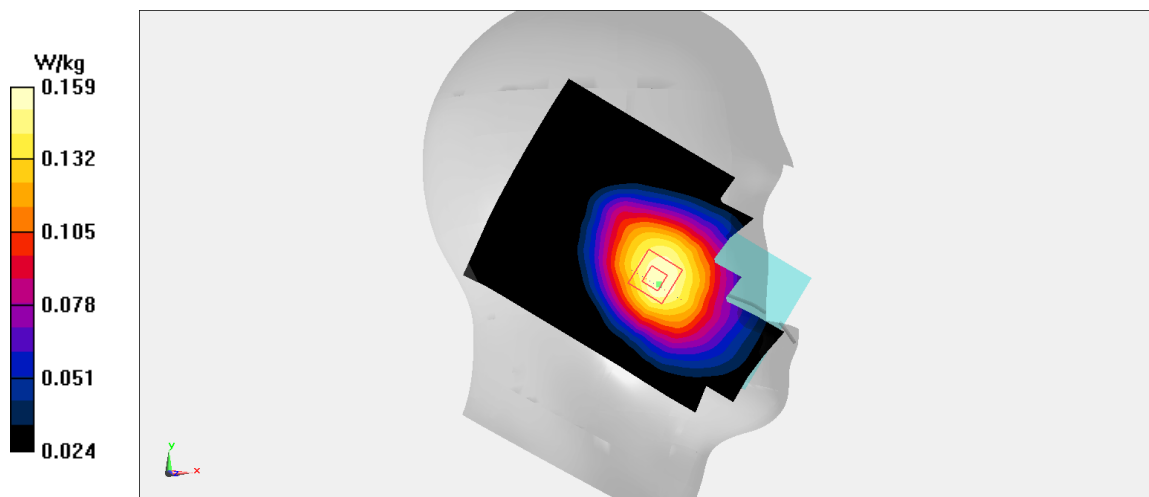


Fig A.32

LTE700-FDD71_CH133222 1RB-Middle Rear 10mm

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 673$; $\sigma = 0.89$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 42.9$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: LTE700-FDD71 673 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.408 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.48 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.323 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.24 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.397 W/kg

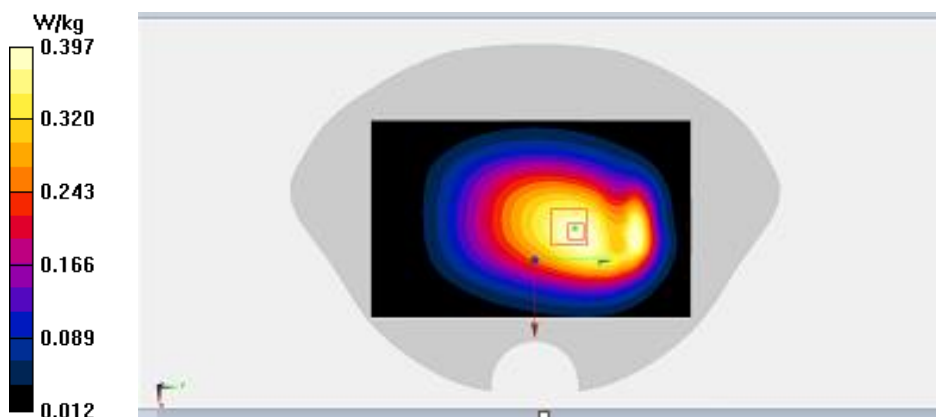


Fig A.33

WLAN2450_CH1 Right Cheek

Date: 12/14/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2412$; $\sigma = 1.764$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.63$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2412 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.08 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.619 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.303 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.990 W/kg

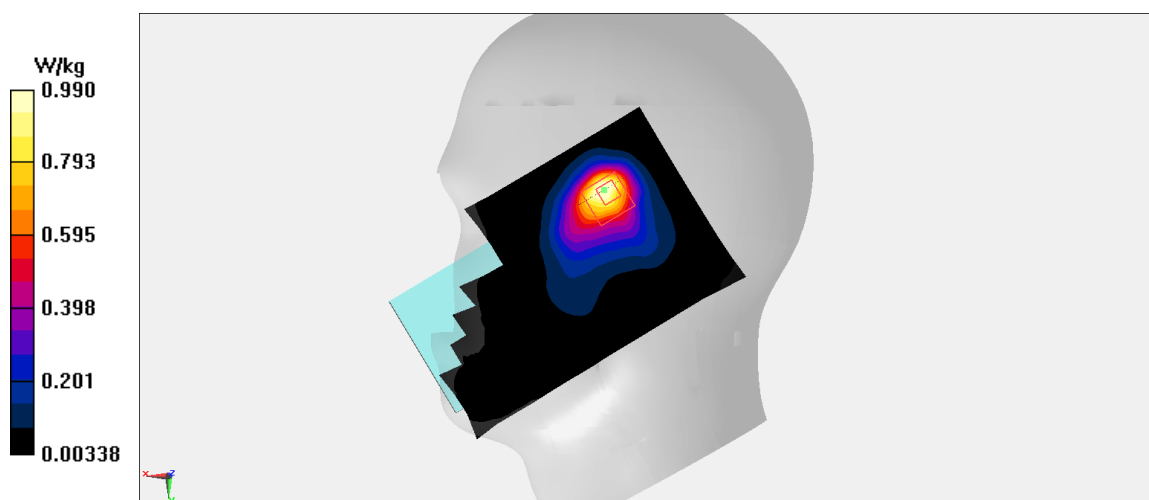


Fig A.34

WLAN2450_CH1 Rear 10mm

Date: 12/14/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: body 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2412$; $\sigma = 1.764$ mho/m; $\epsilon_r = 38.63$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C, Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: WLAN2450 2412 Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.000 mm, dy=1.000 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.795 W/kg

Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 9.917 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.967 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.488 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.251 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.768 W/kg

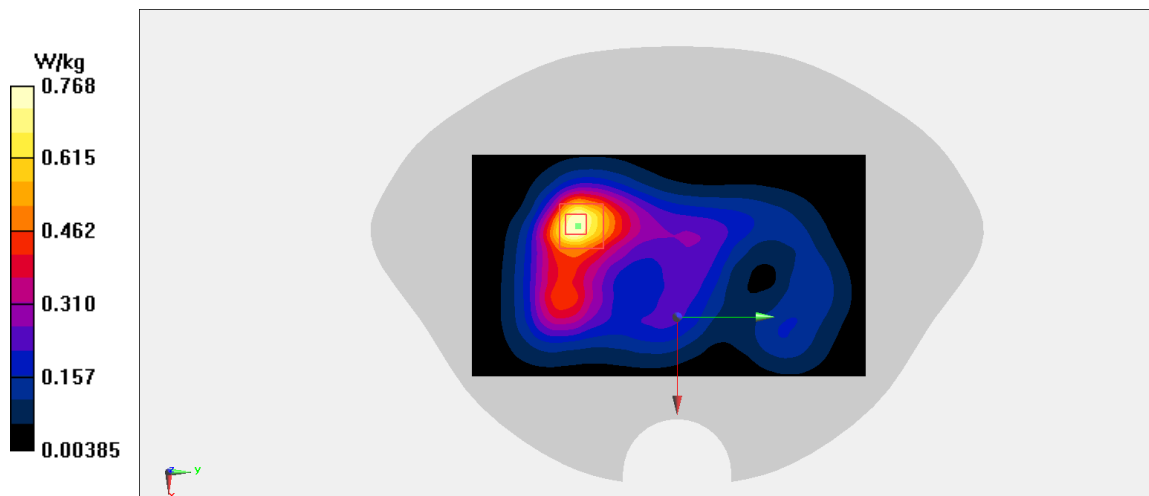


Fig A.35

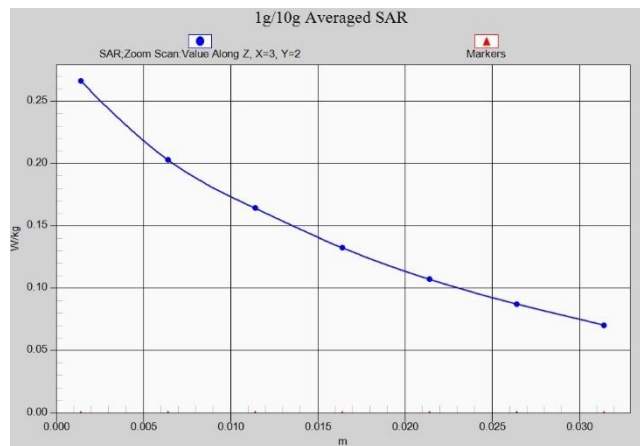


Fig. 1-1 Z-Scan at power reference point-head (850 MHz)

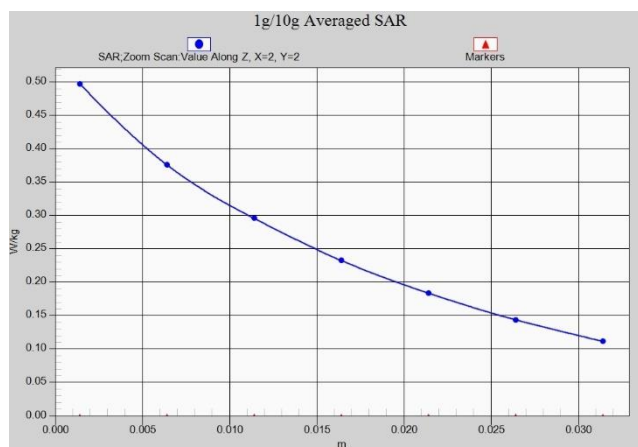


Fig. 1-2 Z-Scan at power reference point-body (850 MHz)

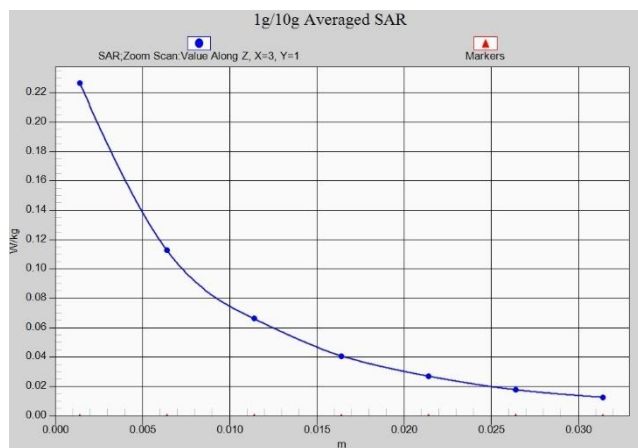


Fig. 1-3 Z-Scan at power reference point (1900 MHz)

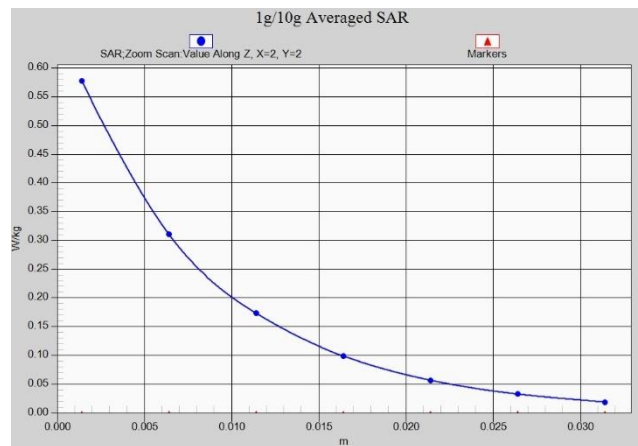


Fig. 1-4 Z-Scan at power reference point (1900 MHz)

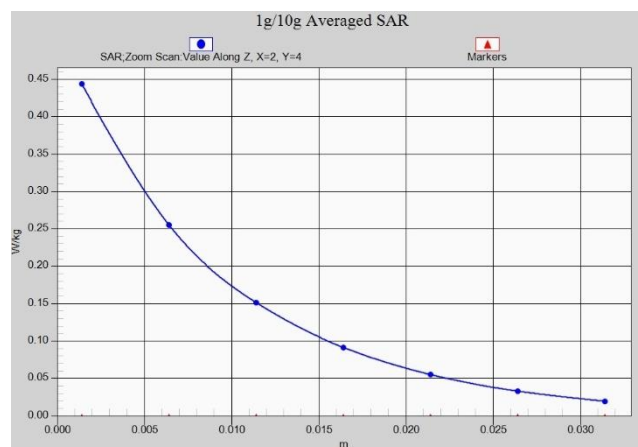


Fig. 1-5 Z-Scan at power reference point (1900 MHz)

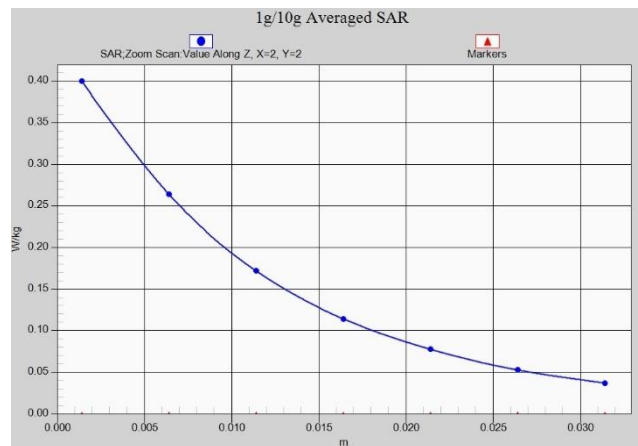


Fig. 1-6 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

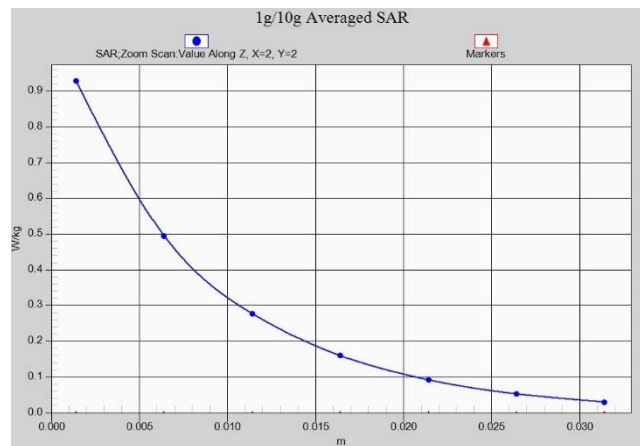


Fig. 1-7 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

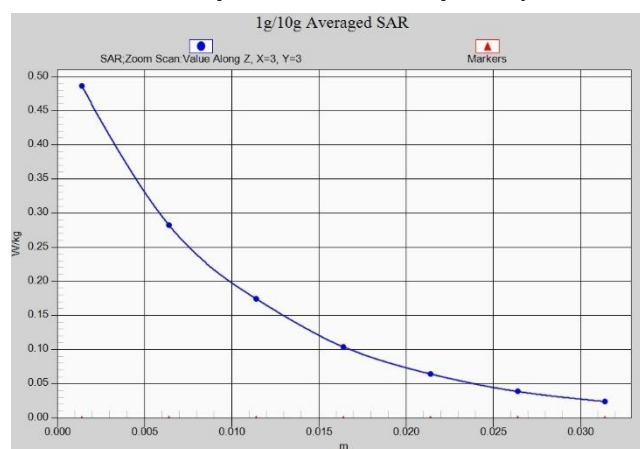


Fig. 1-8 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1900)

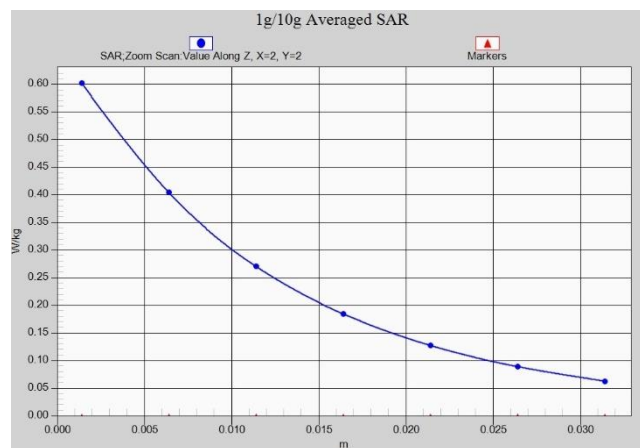


Fig. 1-9 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

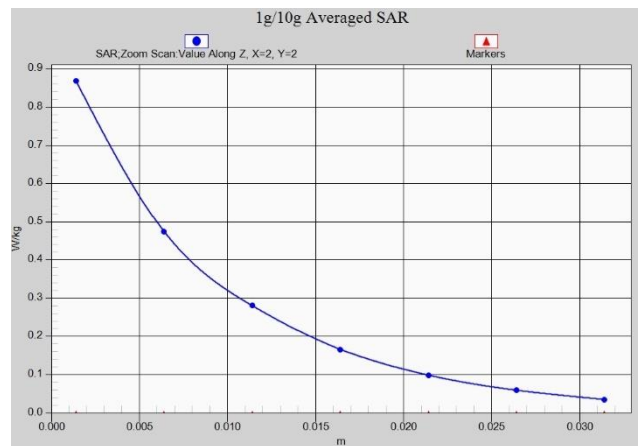


Fig. 1-10 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

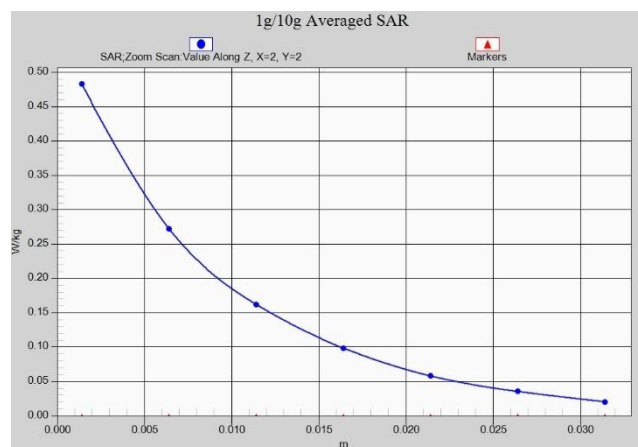


Fig. 1-11 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA1700)

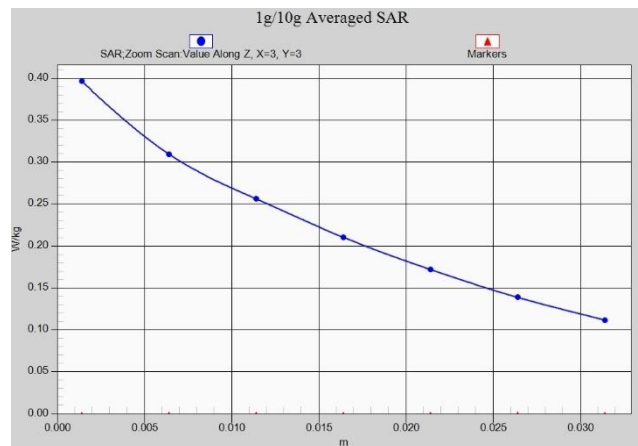


Fig. 1-12 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

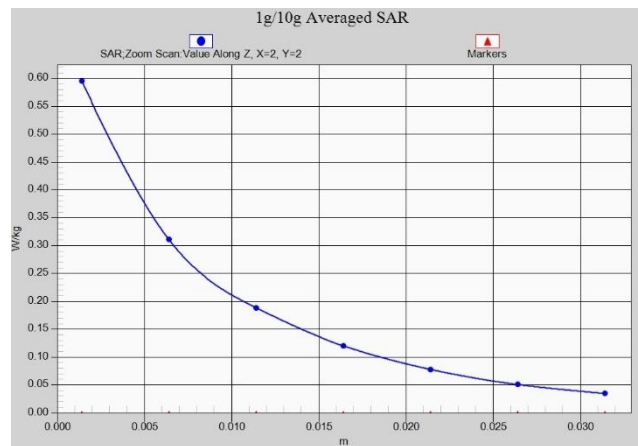


Fig. 1-13 Z-Scan at power reference point (WCDMA850)

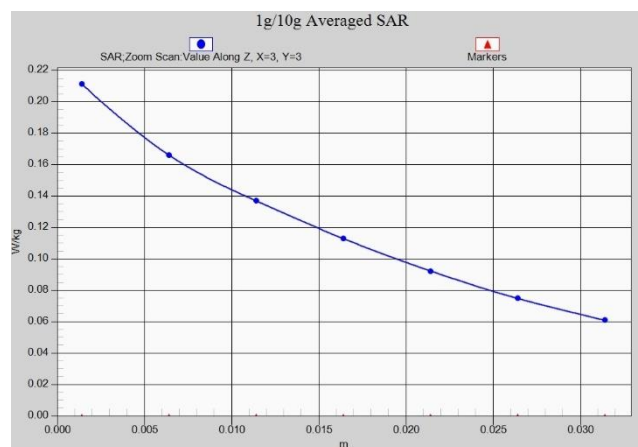


Fig. 1-14 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB12)

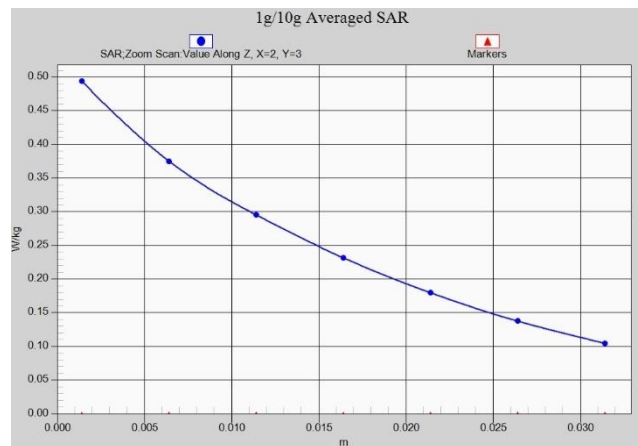


Fig. 1-15 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB12)

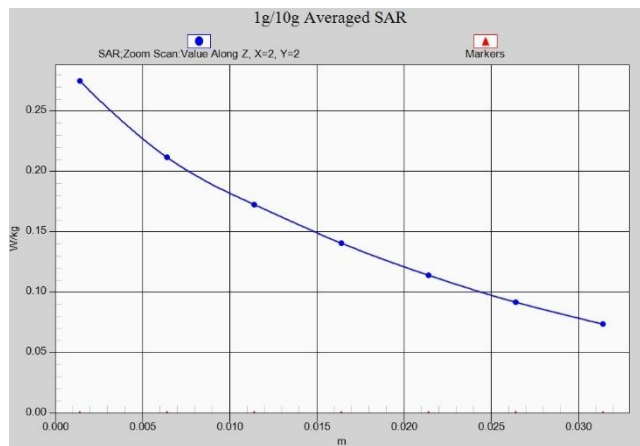


Fig. 1-16 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB13)

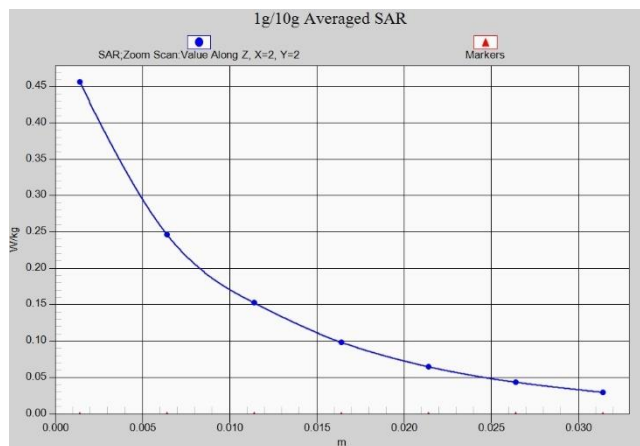


Fig. 1-17 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB13)

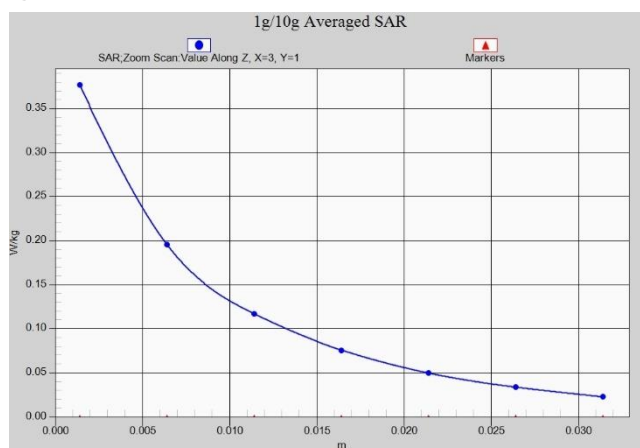


Fig. 1-18 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB25)

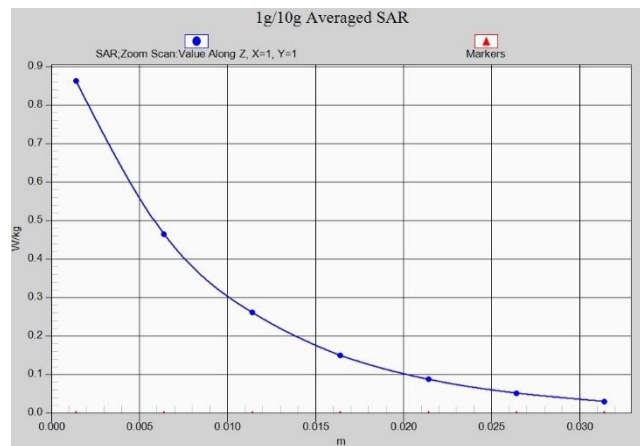


Fig. 1-19 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB25)

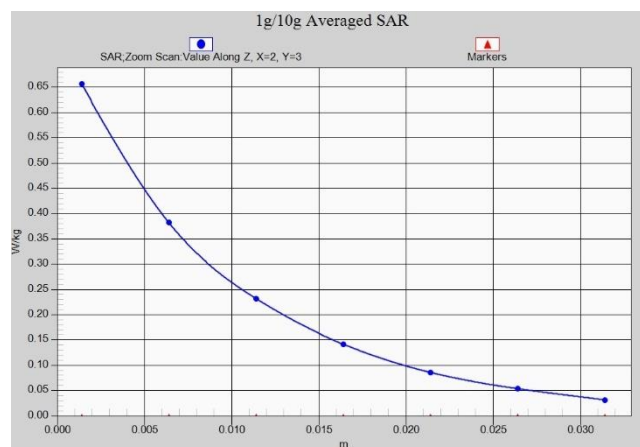


Fig. 1-20 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB25)

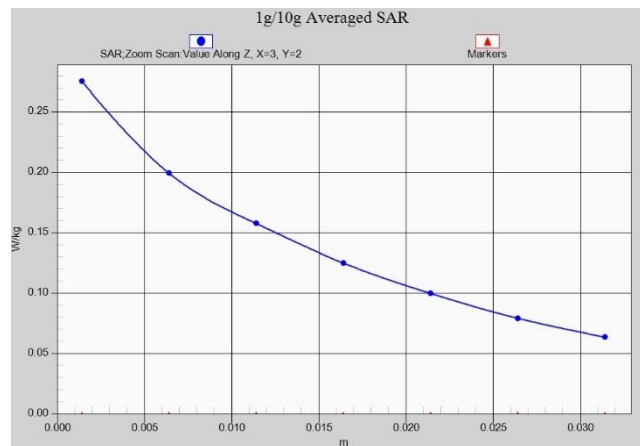


Fig. 1-21 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB26)

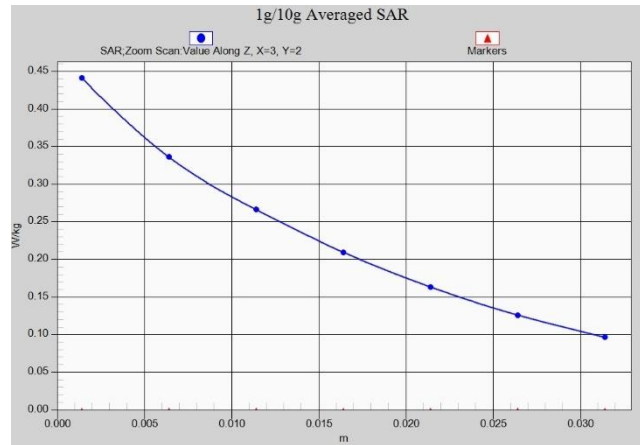


Fig. 1-22 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB26)

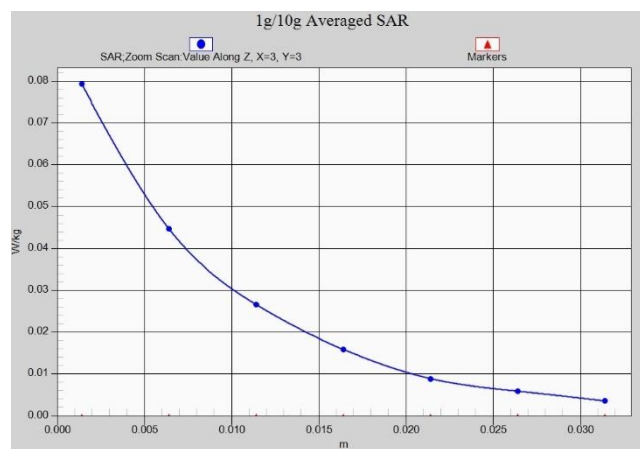


Fig. 1-23 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41(PC3))

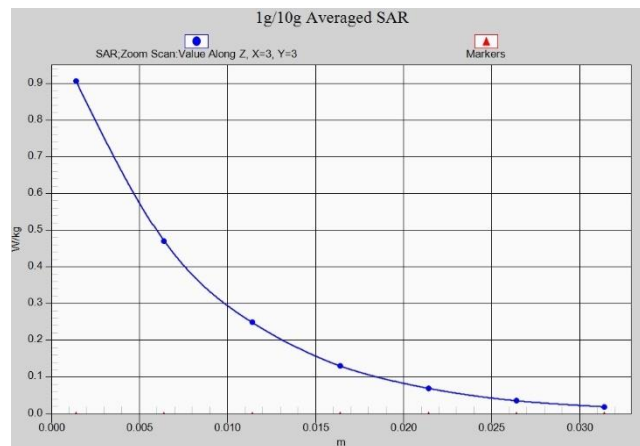


Fig. 1-24 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41(PC3))

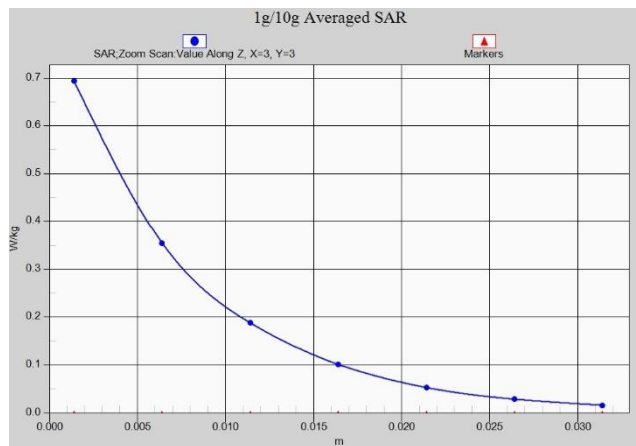


Fig. 1-25 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41(PC3))

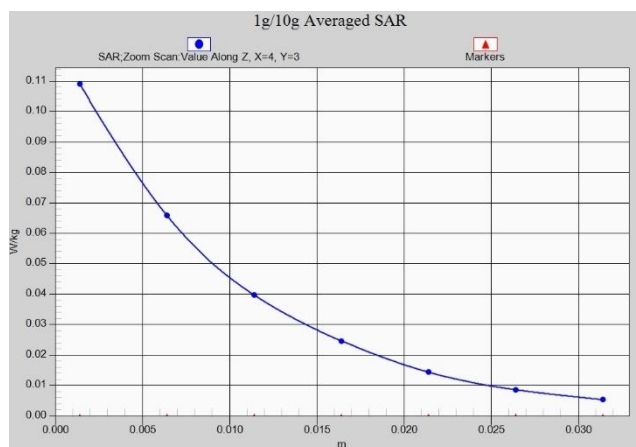


Fig. 1-26 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41(PC2))

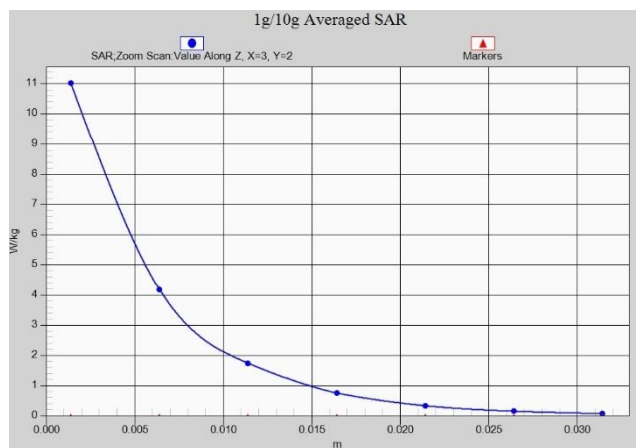


Fig. 1-27 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41(PC2))

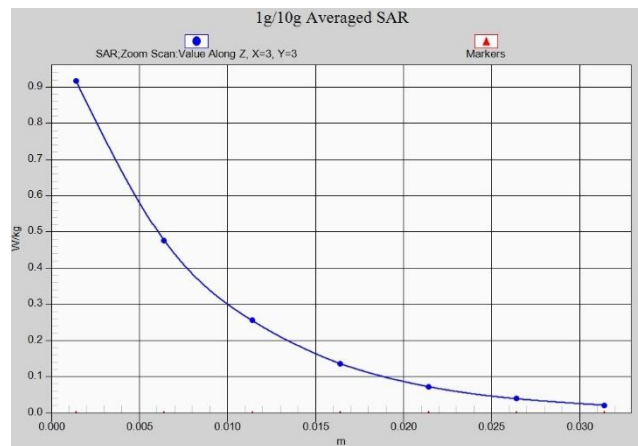


Fig. 1-28 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB41(PC2))



Fig. 1-29 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB66)

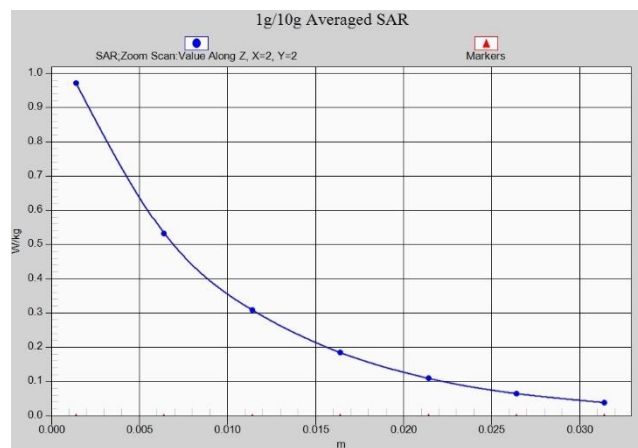


Fig. 1-30 Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB66)

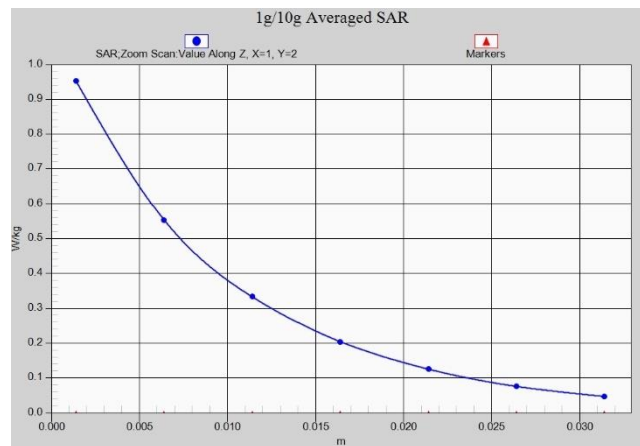


Fig. 1-31Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB66)

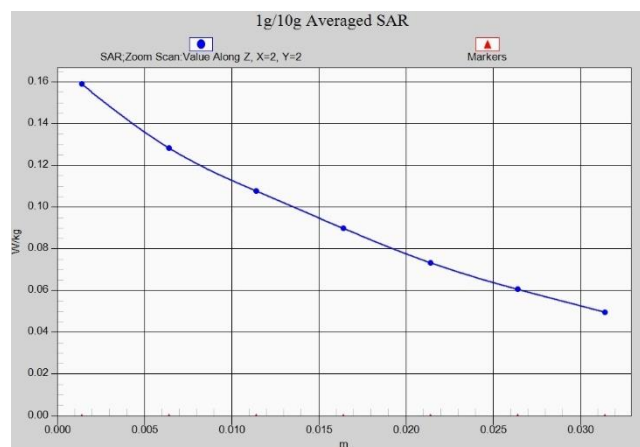


Fig. 1-32Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB71)

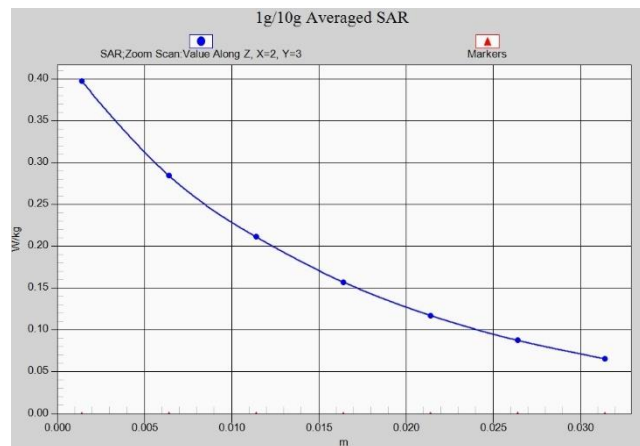


Fig. 1-33Z-Scan at power reference point (LTEB71)

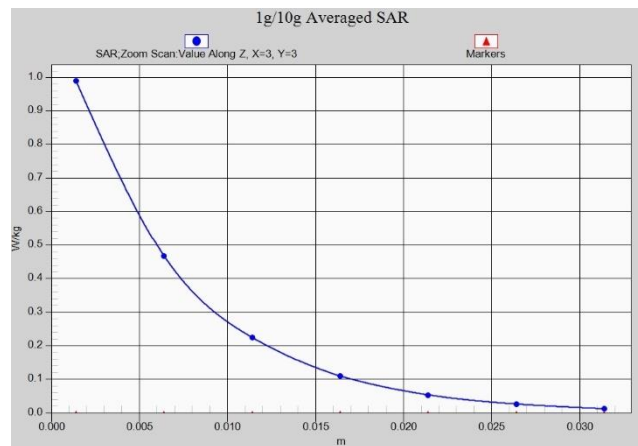


Fig. 1-34Z-Scan at power reference point (WLAN2.4G)

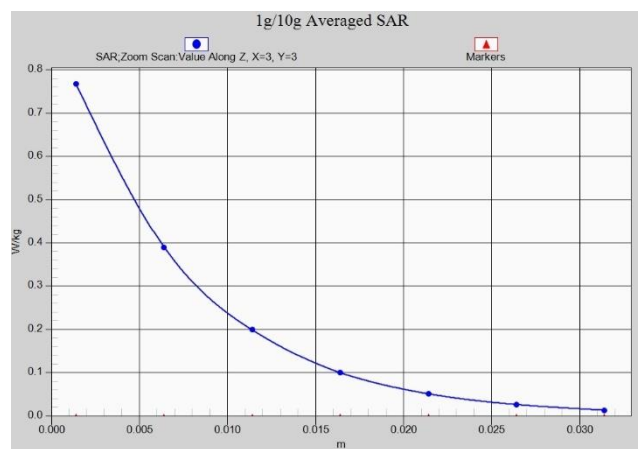


Fig. 1-35 Z-Scan at power reference point (WLAN2.4G)

ANNEX B System Verification Results

750 MHz

Date: 12/10/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.89 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 42.5$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(10.07,10.07,10.07)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 58.74 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.19 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.38 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.85 W/kg

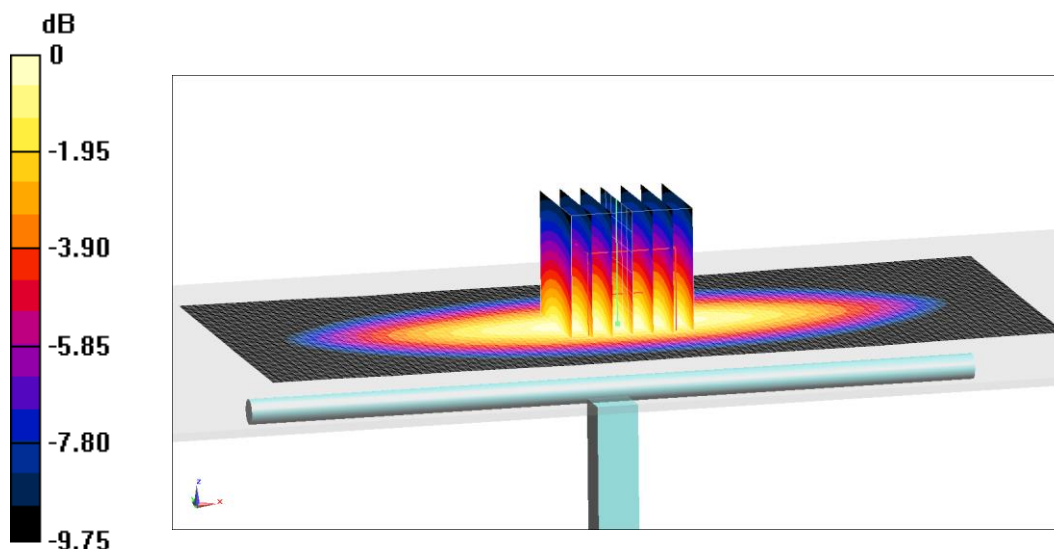
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 58.74 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.28 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.16 W/kg ; SAR(10 g) = 1.36 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.85 W/kg



0 dB = 2.85 W/kg = 4.55 dB W/kg

Fig.B.1 validation 750 MHz 250mW

835 MHz

Date: 12/11/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 835 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 0.888 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.69$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 835 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(9.66,9.66,9.66)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 62.83 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.1

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.19 W/kg

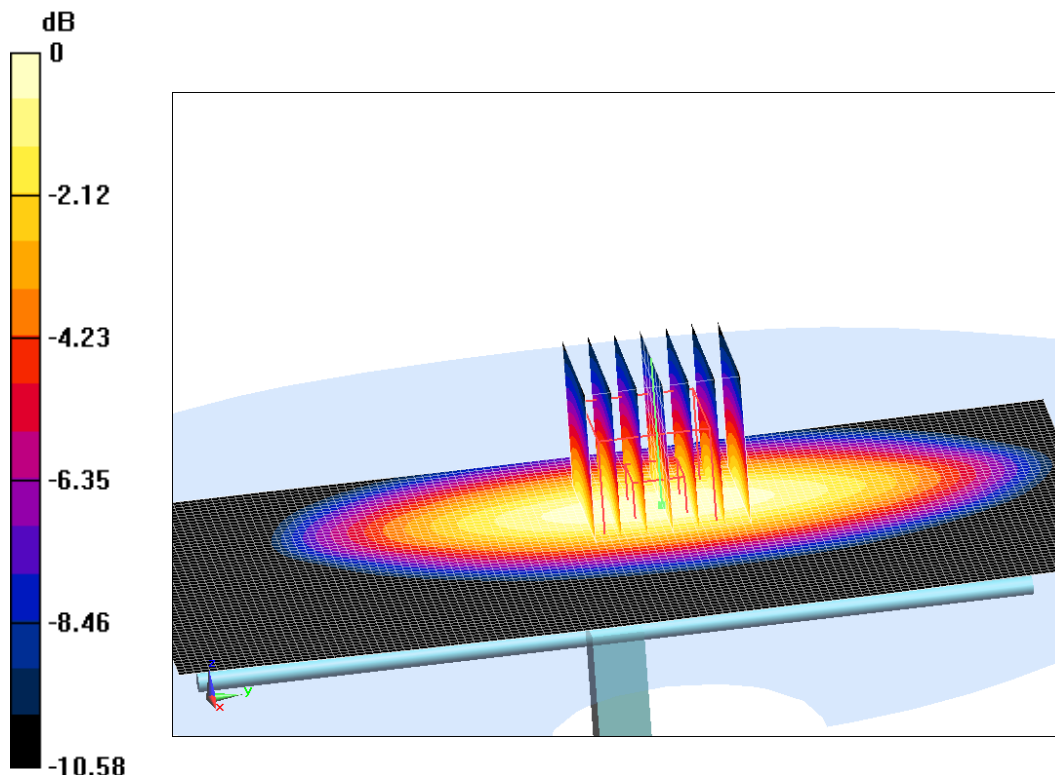
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 62.83 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.1 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.66 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.55 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = $3.27 \text{ W/kg} = 5.15 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.2 validation 835 MHz 250mW

1750 MHz

Date: 12/12/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.354 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 40.2$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1750 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.41,8.41,8.41)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 106.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.29 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.87 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 13.78 W/kg

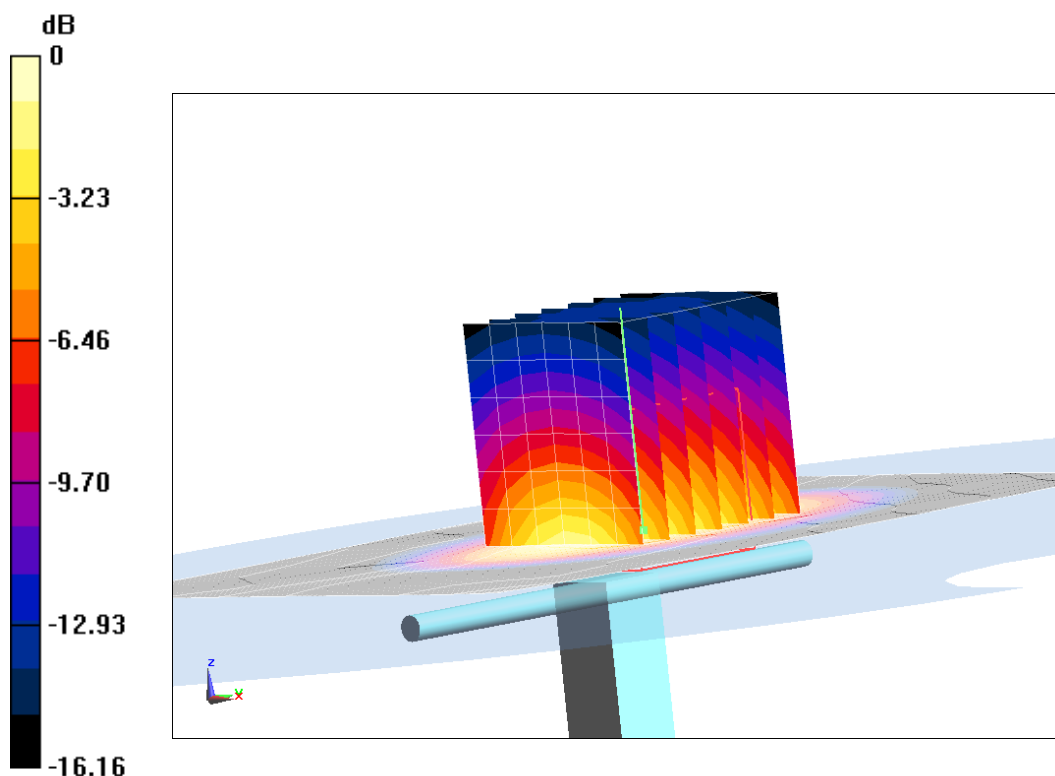
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value =106.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.83 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.87 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.92 W/kg



0 dB = 13.92 W/kg = 11.44 dB W/kg

Fig.B.3 validation 1750 MHz 250mW

1900 MHz

Date: 12/13/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.411 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.38$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 1900 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(8.14,8.14,8.14)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 108.46 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 9.85 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.22 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.99 W/kg

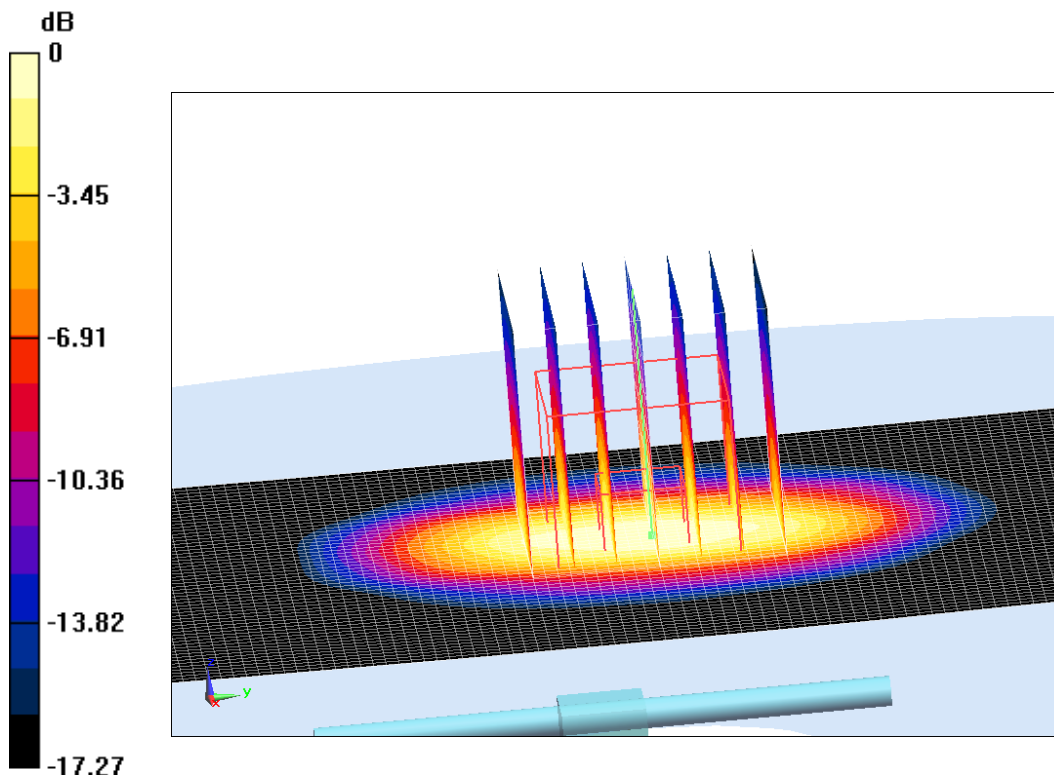
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 108.46 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.42 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.13 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.29 W/kg



0 dB = $15.29 \text{ W/kg} = 11.84 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.4 validation 1900 MHz 250mW

2450 MHz

Date: 12/14/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.818 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.83$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2450 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.65,7.65,7.65)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 118.99 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.04

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 13.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.14 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.64 W/kg

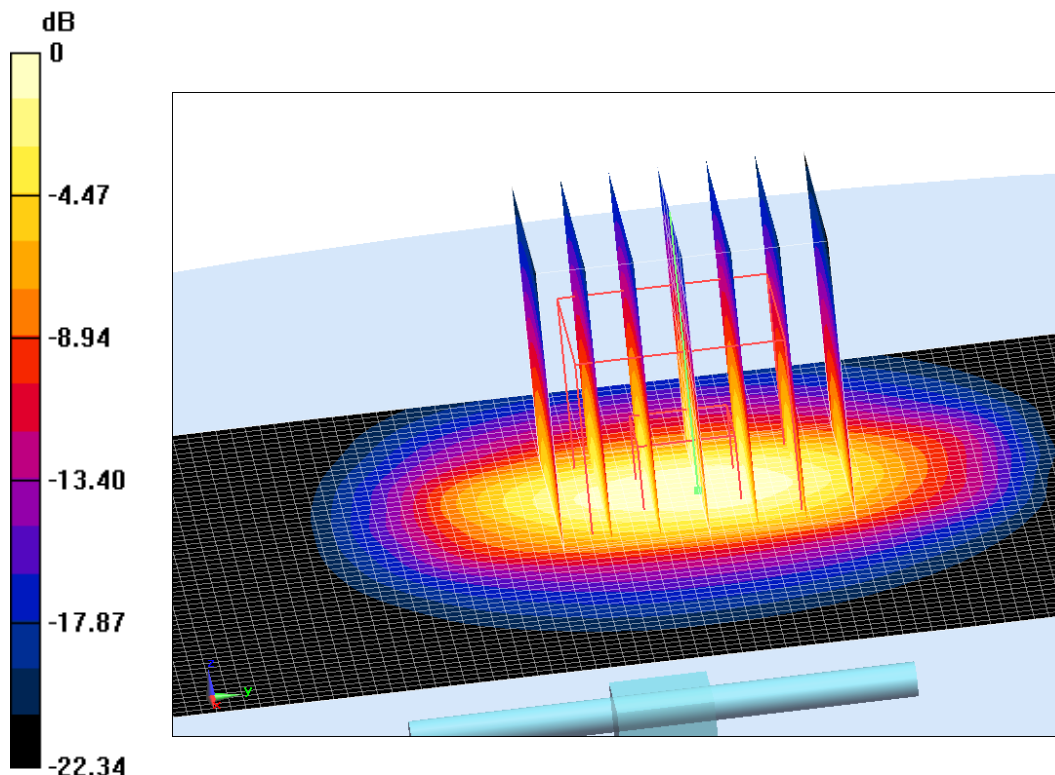
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 118.99 V/m ; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.69 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.45 W/kg



0 dB = $21.45 \text{ W/kg} = 13.31 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.5 validation 2450 MHz 250mW

2600 MHz

Date: 12/15/2020

Electronics: DAE4 Sn777

Medium: Head 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: $f = 2600 \text{ MHz}$; $\sigma = 1.956 \text{ mho/m}$; $\epsilon_r = 39.01$; $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Ambient Temperature: 22.5°C Liquid Temperature: 22.3°C

Communication System: CW Frequency: 2600 MHz Duty Cycle: 1:1

Probe: EX3DV4 – SN3617 ConvF(7.52,7.52,7.52)

System Validation /Area Scan (81x191x1): Interpolated grid: $dx=1.000 \text{ mm}$, $dy=1.000 \text{ mm}$

Reference Value = 123.36 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.02

Fast SAR: SAR(1 g) = 14.07 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.2 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 23.88 W/kg

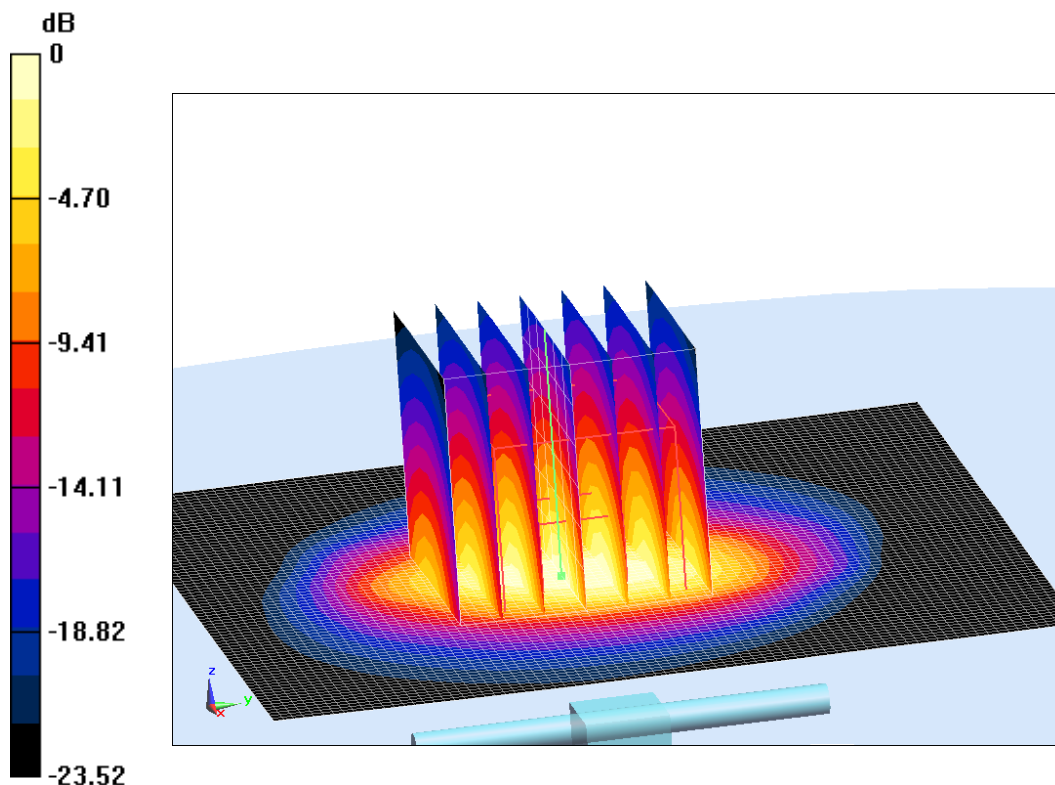
System Validation /Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: $dx=5\text{mm}$, $dy=5\text{mm}$, $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 123.36 V/m ; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.43 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.2 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.34 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.95 W/kg



0 dB = $23.95 \text{ W/kg} = 13.79 \text{ dB W/kg}$

Fig.B.6 validation 2600 MHz 250mW

The SAR system verification must be required that the area scan estimated 1-g SAR is within 3% of the zoom scan 1-g SAR.

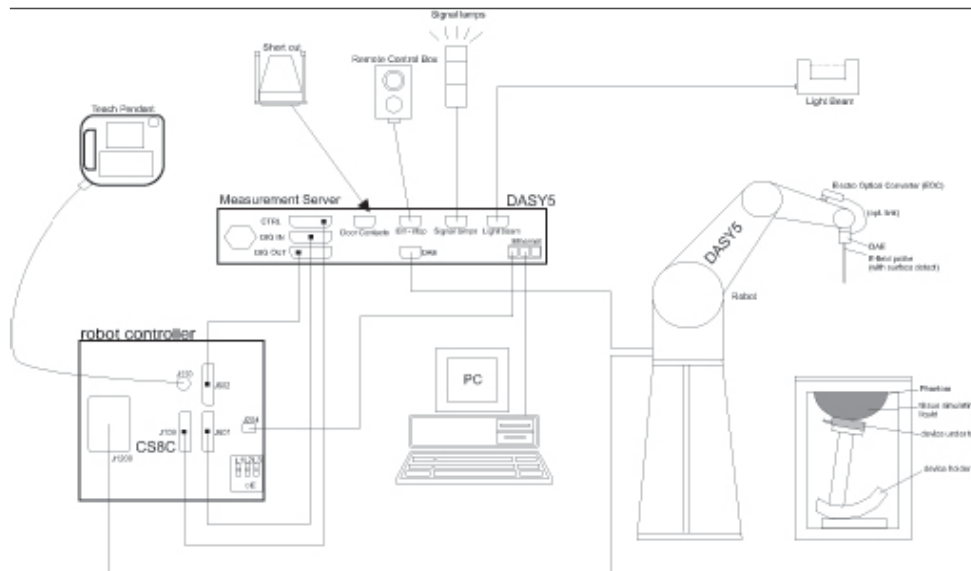
**Table B.1 Comparison between area scan and zoom scan for system verification**

Date	Band	Position	Area scan (1g)	Zoom scan (1g)	Drift (%)
2020/12/10	750	Head	2.19	2.16	1.39
2020/12/11	835	Head	2.37	2.43	-2.47
2020/12/12	1750	Head	9.29	9.09	2.20
2020/12/13	1900	Head	9.85	9.99	-1.40
2020/12/14	2450	Head	13.18	13	1.38

ANNEX C SAR Measurement Setup

C.1 Measurement Set-up

The Dasy4 or DASY5 system for performing compliance tests is illustrated above graphically. This system consists of the following items:



Picture C.1 SAR Lab Test Measurement Set-up

- A standard high precision 6-axis robot (StäubliTX=RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).
- An isotropic field probe optimized and calibrated for the targeted measurement.
- A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.
- The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion from optical to electrical signals for the digital communication to the DAE. To use optical surface detection, a special version of the EOC is required. The EOC signal is transmitted to the measurement server.
- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- The Light Beam used is for probe alignment. This improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer running WinXP and the DASY4 or DASY5 software.
- Remote control and teach pendant as well as additional circuitry for robot safety such as
- warning lamps, etc.
- The phantom, the device holder and other accessories according to the targeted measurement.

C.2 Dasy4 or DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation. The probe is constructed using the thick film technique; with printed resistive lines on ceramic substrates. The probe is equipped with an optical multifiber line ending at the front of the probe tip. It is connected to the EOC box on the robot arm and provides an automatic detection of the phantom surface. Half of the fibers are connected to a pulsed infrared transmitter, the other half to a synchronized receiver. As the probe approaches the surface, the reflection from the surface produces a coupling from the transmitting to the receiving fibers. This reflection increases first during the approach, reaches maximum and then decreases. If the probe is flatly touching the surface, the coupling is zero. The distance of the coupling maximum to the surface is independent of the surface reflectivity and largely independent of the surface to probe angle. The DASY4 or DASY5 software reads the reflection during a software approach and looks for the maximum using 2nd ord curve fitting. The approach is stopped at reaching the maximum.

Probe Specifications:

Model:	ES3DV3, EX3DV4
Frequency	10MHz — 6.0GHz(EX3DV4)
Range:	10MHz — 4GHz(ES3DV3)
Calibration:	In head and body simulating tissue at Frequencies from 835 up to 5800MHz
Linearity:	± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 6 GHz) for EX3DV4 ± 0.2 dB(30 MHz to 4 GHz) for ES3DV3
DynamicRange:	10 mW/kg — 100W/kg
Probe Length:	330 mm
Probe Tip	
Length:	20 mm
Body Diameter:	12 mm
Tip Diameter:	2.5 mm (3.9 mm for ES3DV3)
Tip-Center:	1 mm (2.0mm for ES3DV3)
Application:	SAR Dosimetry Testing Compliance tests of mobile phones Dosimetry in strong gradient fields



Picture C.2 Near-field Probe



Picture C.3 E-field Probe

C.3 E-field Probe Calibration

Each E-Probe/Probe Amplifier combination has unique calibration parameters. A TEM cell calibration procedure is conducted to determine the proper amplifier settings to enter in the probe parameters. The amplifier settings are determined for a given frequency by subjecting the probe to a known E-field density (1 mW/cm²) using an RF Signal generator, TEM cell, and RF Power Meter.

The free space E-field from amplified probe outputs is determined in a test chamber. This calibration can be performed in a TEM cell if the frequency is below 1 GHz and in a waveguide or

other methodologies above 1 GHz for free space. For the free space calibration, the probe is placed in the volumetric center of the cavity and at the proper orientation with the field. The probe is then rotated 360 degrees until the three channels show the maximum reading. The power density readings equates to 1 mW/cm².

E-field temperature correlation calibration is performed in a flat phantom filled with the appropriate simulated brain tissue. The E-field in the medium correlates with the temperature rise in the dielectric medium. For temperature correlation calibration a RF transparent thermistor-based temperature probe is used in conjunction with the E-field probe.

$$SAR = C \frac{\Delta T}{\Delta t}$$

Where:

Δt = Exposure time (30 seconds),

C = Heat capacity of tissue (brain or muscle),

ΔT = Temperature increase due to RF exposure.

$$SAR = \frac{|E|^2 \cdot \sigma}{\rho}$$

Where:

σ = Simulated tissue conductivity,

ρ = Tissue density (kg/m³).

C.4 Other Test Equipment

C.4.1 Data Acquisition Electronics(DAE)

The data acquisition electronics consist of a highly sensitive electrometer-grade preamplifier with auto-zeroing, a channel and gain-switching multiplexer, a fast 16 bit AD-converter and a command decoder with a control logic unit. Transmission to the measurement server is accomplished through an optical downlink for data and status information, as well as an optical uplink for commands and the clock.

The mechanical probe mounting device includes two different sensor systems for frontal and sideways probe contacts. They are used for mechanical surface detection and probe collision detection.

The input impedance of the DAE is 200 MOhm; the inputs are symmetrical and floating. Common mode rejection is above 80 dB.



PictureC.4: DAE

C.4.2 Robot

The SPEAG DASY system uses the high precision robots (DASY4: RX90XL; DASY5: RX160L) type from Stäubli SA (France). For the 6-axis controller system, the robot controller version from Stäubli is used. The Stäubli robot series have many features that are important for our application:

- High precision (repeatability 0.02mm)
- High reliability (industrial design)
- Low maintenance costs (virtually maintenance free due to direct drive gears; no belt drives)
- Jerk-free straight movements (brushless synchron motors; no stepper motors)
- Low ELF interference (motor control fields shielded via the closed metallic construction shields)



Picture C.5 DASY 4



Picture C.6 DASY 5

C.4.3 Measurement Server

The Measurement server is based on a PC/104 CPU board with CPU (dasy4: 166 MHz, Intel Pentium; DASY5: 400 MHz, Intel Celeron), chipdisk (DASY4: 32 MB; DASY5: 128MB), RAM (DASY4: 64 MB, DASY5: 128MB). The necessary circuits for communication with the DAE electronic box, as well as the 16 bit AD converter system for optical detection and digital I/O interface are contained on the DASY I/O board, which is directly connected to the PC/104 bus of the CPU board.

The measurement server performs all real-time data evaluation of field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. The PC operating system cannot interfere with these time critical processes. All connections are supervised by a watchdog, and disconnection of any of the cables to the measurement server will automatically disarm the robot and disable all program-controlled robot movements. Furthermore, the measurement server is equipped with an expansion port which is reserved for future applications. Please note that this expansion port does not have a standardized pinout, and therefore only devices provided by SPEAG can be connected. Devices from any other supplier could seriously damage the measurement server.



Picture C.7 Server for DASY 4



Picture C.8 Server for DASY 5

C.4.4 Device Holder for Phantom

The SAR in the phantom is approximately inversely proportional to the square of the distance between the source and the liquid surface. For a source at 5mm distance, a positioning uncertainty of $\pm 0.5\text{mm}$ would produce a SAR uncertainty of $\pm 20\%$. Accurate device positioning is therefore crucial for accurate and repeatable measurements. The positions in which the devices must be measured are defined by the standards.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.

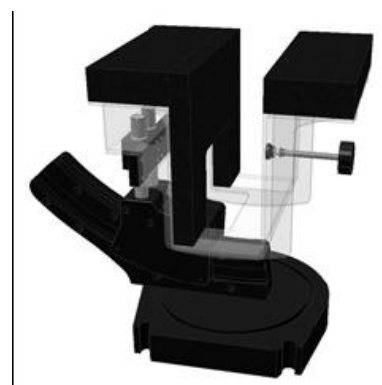
The DASY device holder is constructed of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity $\epsilon = 3$ and loss tangent $\delta = 0.02$. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

<Laptop Extension Kit>

The extension is lightweight and made of POM, acrylic glass and foam. It fits easily on the upper part of the Mounting Device in place of the phone positioner. The extension is fully compatible with the Twin-SAM and ELI phantoms.



Picture C.9-1: Device Holder



Picture C.9-2: Laptop Extension Kit

C.4.5 Phantom

The SAM Twin Phantom V4.0 is constructed of a fiberglass shell integrated in a table. The shape of the shell is based on data from an anatomical study designed to represent the 90th percentile of the population. The phantom enables the dissymmetric evaluation

of SAR for both left and right handed handset usage, as well as body-worn usage using the flat phantom region. Reference markings on the Phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by manually teaching three points in the robot. The shell phantom has a 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region where shell thickness increases to 6 mm).

Shell Thickness: 2 ± 0.2 mm

Filling Volume: Approx. 25 liters

Dimensions: 810 x 1000 x 500 mm (H x L x W)

Available: Special

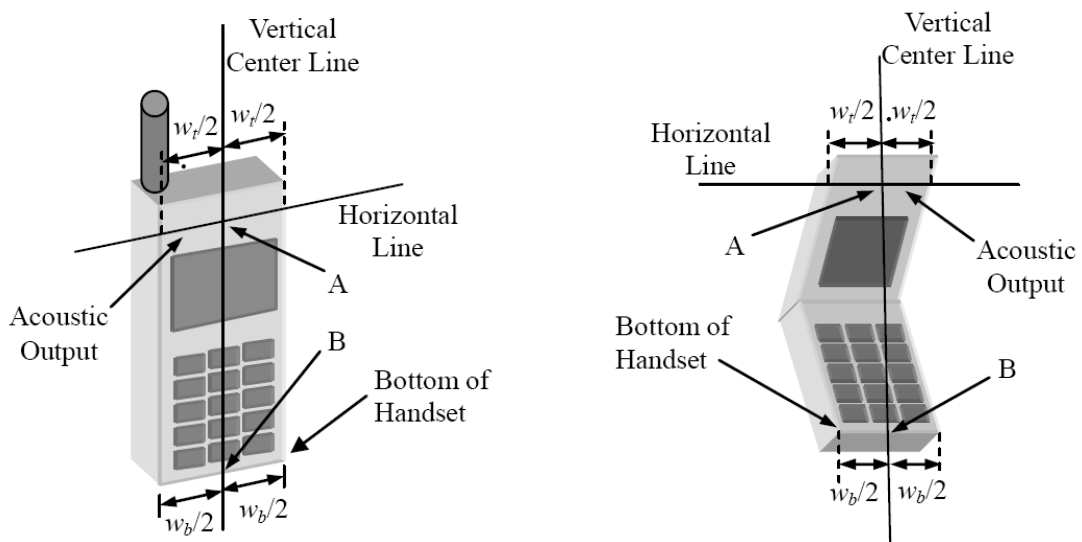


Picture C.10: SAM Twin Phantom

ANNEX D Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

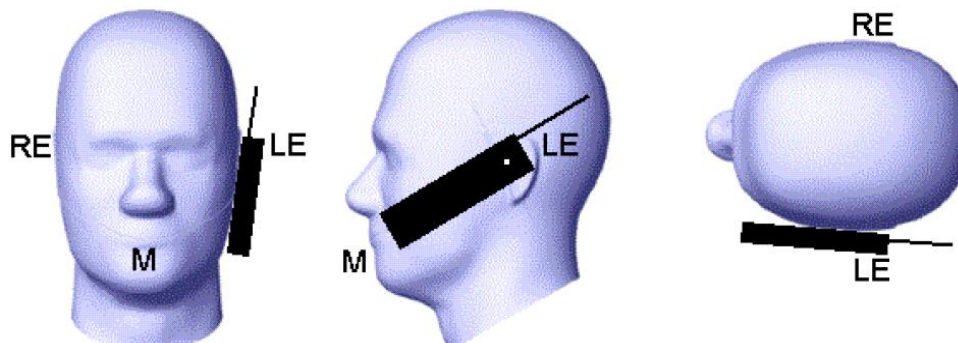
D.1 General considerations

This standard specifies two handset test positions against the head phantom – the “cheek” position and the “tilt” position.

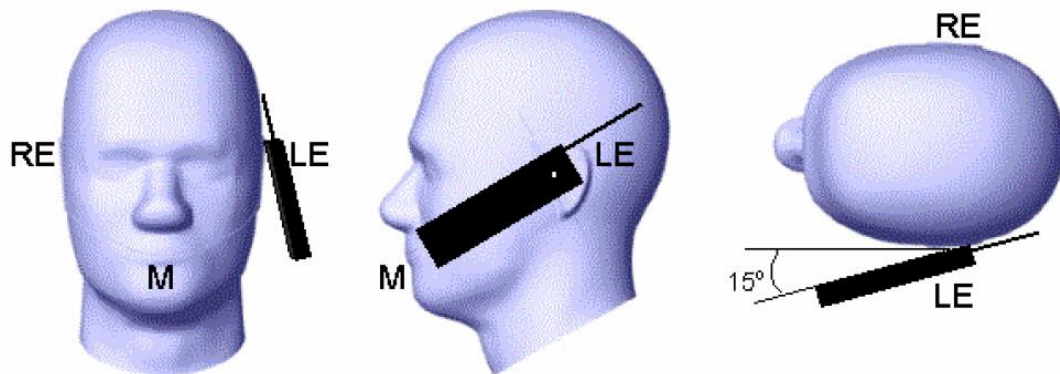


- w_t Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic
- w_b Width of the bottom of the handset
- A Midpoint of the width w_t of the handset at the level of the acoustic output
- B Midpoint of the width w_b of the bottom of the handset

Picture D.1-a Typical “fixed” case handset Picture D.1-b Typical “clam-shell” case handset



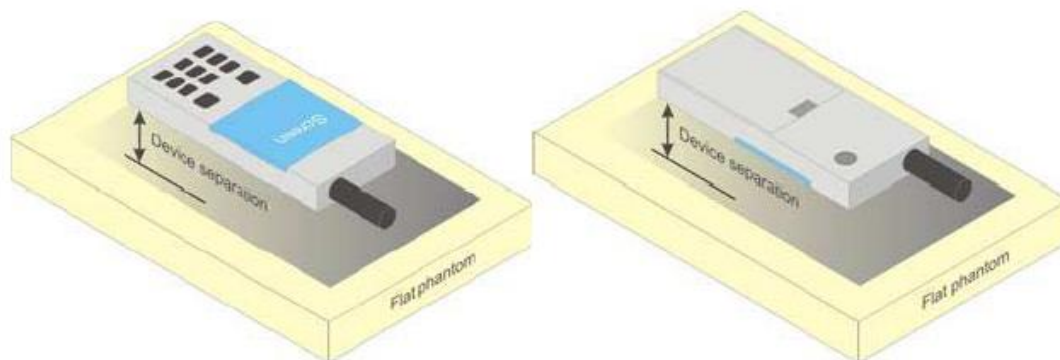
Picture D.2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM



Picture D.3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

D.2 Body-worn device

A typical example of a body-worn device is a mobile phone, wireless enabled PDA or other battery operated wireless device with the ability to transmit while mounted on a person's body using a carry accessory approved by the wireless device manufacturer.

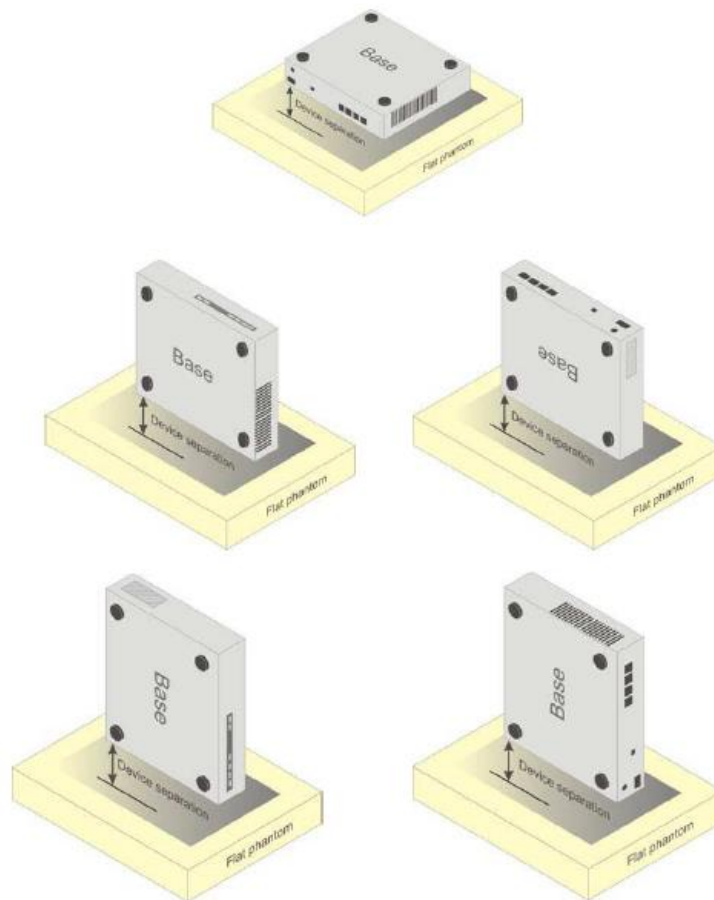


Picture D.4 Test positions for body-worn devices

D.3 Desktop device

A typical example of a desktop device is a wireless enabled desktop computer placed on a table or desk when used.

The DUT shall be positioned at the distance and in the orientation to the phantom that corresponds to the intended use as specified by the manufacturer in the user instructions. For devices that employ an external antenna with variable positions, tests shall be performed for all antenna positions specified. Picture 8.5 show positions for desktop device SAR tests. If the intended use is not specified, the device shall be tested directly against the flat phantom.



Picture D.5 Test positions for desktop devices

D.4 DUT Setup Photos



Picture D.6

ANNEX E Equivalent Media Recipes

The liquid used for the frequency range of 800-3000 MHz consisted of water, sugar, salt, preventol, glycol monobutyl and Cellulose. The liquid has been previously proven to be suited for worst-case. The Table E.1 shows the detail solution. It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209.

TableE.1: Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter

Frequency (MHz)	835Head	835Body	1900 Head	1900 Body	2450 Head	2450 Body	5800 Head	5800 Body
Ingredients (% by weight)								
Water	41.45	52.5	55.242	69.91	58.79	72.60	65.53	65.53
Sugar	56.0	45.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Salt	1.45	1.4	0.306	0.13	0.06	0.18	\	\
Preventol	0.1	0.1	\	\	\	\	\	\
Cellulose	1.0	1.0	\	\	\	\	\	\
Glycol Monobutyl	\	\	44.452	29.96	41.15	27.22	\	\
Diethylenglycol monohexylether	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Triton X-100	\	\	\	\	\	\	17.24	17.24
Dielectric Parameters Target Value	$\epsilon=41.5$ $\sigma=0.90$	$\epsilon=55.2$ $\sigma=0.97$	$\epsilon=40.0$ $\sigma=1.40$	$\epsilon=53.3$ $\sigma=1.52$	$\epsilon=39.2$ $\sigma=1.80$	$\epsilon=52.7$ $\sigma=1.95$	$\epsilon=35.3$ $\sigma=5.27$	$\epsilon=48.2$ $\sigma=6.00$

Note: There are a little adjustment respectively for 750, 1750, 2600, 5200, 5300 and 5600 based on the recipe of closest frequency in table E.1.

ANNEX F System Validation

The SAR system must be validated against its performance specifications before it is deployed. When SAR probes, system components or software are changed, upgraded or recalibrated, these must be validated with the SAR system(s) that operates with such components.

Table F.1: System Validation for 3617

Probe SN.	Liquid name	Validation date	Frequency point	Status (OK or Not)
3617	Head 750MHz	January 30,2020	750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 850MHz	January 30,2020	835 MHz	OK
3617	Head 900MHz	January 30,2020	900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1750MHz	January 30,2020	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1810MHz	January 30,2020	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Head 1900MHz	January 30,2020	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2000MHz	January 30,2020	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2100MHz	January 30,2020	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2300MHz	January 30,2020	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2450MHz	January 30,2020	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Head 2600MHz	January 30,2020	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3500MHz	January 30,2020	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Head 3700MHz	January 30,2020	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5200MHz	January 30,2020	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5500MHz	January 30,2020	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Head 5800MHz	January 30,2020	5800 MHz	OK
3617	Body 750MHz	January 30,2020	750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 850MHz	January 30,2020	835 MHz	OK
3617	Body 900MHz	January 30,2020	900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1750MHz	January 30,2020	1750 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1810MHz	January 30,2020	1810 MHz	OK
3617	Body 1900MHz	January 30,2020	1900 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2000MHz	January 30,2020	2000 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2100MHz	January 30,2020	2100 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2300MHz	January 30,2020	2300 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2450MHz	January 30,2020	2450 MHz	OK
3617	Body 2600MHz	January 30,2020	2600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3500MHz	January 30,2020	3500 MHz	OK
3617	Body 3700MHz	January 30,2020	3700 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5200MHz	January 30,2020	5250 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5500MHz	January 30,2020	5600 MHz	OK
3617	Body 5800MHz	January 30,2020	5800 MHz	OK

ANNEX G Probe Calibration Certificate

Probe 3617 Calibration Certificate

Calibration Laboratory of
Schmid & Partner
Engineering AG
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



S Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst
S Service suisse d'étalonnage
S Servizio svizzero di taratura
S Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: SCS 0108

Client **CTTL (Auden)**

Certificate No: EX3-3617_Jan20/2

CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE (Replacement of No: EX3-3617_Jan20)

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:3617**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-12.v9, QA CAL-14.v5, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v7
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **January 30, 2020**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility; environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892/02893)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02892)	Apr-20
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	03-Apr-19 (No. 217-02893)	Apr-20
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 55277 (20x)	04-Apr-19 (No. 217-02894)	Apr-20
DAE4	SN: 660	27-Dec-19 (No. DAE4-660_Dec19)	Dec-20
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-19 (No. ES3-3013_Dec19)	Dec-20
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: G841293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41496087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-20
Network Analyzer E8358A	SN: US41080477	31-Mar-14 (in house check Oct-19)	In house check: Oct-20

Calibrated by: **Name: Claudio Leubler, Function: Laboratory Technician, Signature: [Signature]**

Approved by: **Name: Katja Pokovic, Function: Technical Manager, Signature: [Signature]**

Issued: April 7, 2020

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.